



**Precision Solid Carbide
High Performance Drills**



High Performance Drills for Highest Production Demands

www.ham-tools.com

HAM PRECISION High Performance Drills



HAM Your Reliable Partner Worldwide...



Visit our website: www.ham-tools.com
Contact us at: HMSALES@friedl.com



Explanation of Pictograms

Number of Flutes



2 Flutes

Cutting Length



3 x Diameter



5 x Diameter



7 x Diameter



8 x Diameter



12 x Diameter



15 x Diameter



20 x Diameter



25 x Diameter



30 x Diameter



40 x Diameter

Shank



Cylindrical Shank acc. DIN



Clamping Fixture Weldon



Clamping Fixture Whistle Notch



Cylindrical Shank



Shank HA with IC



Shank HB with IC



Shank HE with IC



Shrink Fit

Helix Angle



30° Right Hand Helix



15° Right Hand Helix



0° Helix

Point Angle



130°



135°



137°



140°

Application



Web Thinning



Coolant



Mist Coolant External



Flood Coolant



No Coolant



High Performance Cutting



Hybrid Surface Finishing

Coatings































TiAlN Based Coating, 1.5 um thickness, Blue/Black Color



TiAlN Based Coating, 4 um thickness, Blue/Black Color



TiAlN Based Coating, 4 um thickness, Blue-Color

| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Drill Description | Twist Drill | | | | HAM Superdrill | | | | | | HAM Nirodrill | | | |
| DIN | 338 | 338 | HAM | HAM | 6537 K | 6537 K | 6537 | 6537 | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | 6537 | HAM |
| Drill Length | | | — | — | 3 x D | 3 x D | 5 x D | 5 x D | 8 x D | 12 x D | 3 x D | 3 x D | 5 x D | 8 x D |
| Part Number | 30-1120 | 30-1121 | 30-1160 | 30-1301 | 30-1621 | 30-1741 | 30-1701 | 30-1781 | 30-1821 | 30-1861 | 30-1891 | 30-1881 | 30-1901 | 30-1941 |
| HAM Type | 310 | 310 | 313 | — | 280 | 285 | 283 | 286 | 292 | 293 | — | — | 270 | 271 |
| Page Number | 8 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 |
| Material | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide |
| Flutes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Coating | TA | TA | — | TA | TA-C | TA-C | TA-C | TA-C | TA-C | TA-C | TA-CN | TA-CN | TA-CN | TA-CN |
| Ø in mm | 1.0 - 16.0 | 1.0 - 16.0 | 0.5 - 3.0 | 0.1 - 3.0 | 2.8 - 20.0 | 3.0 - 22.0 | 3.0 - 16.0 | 3.0 - 20.0 | 3.0 - 20.0 | 3.0 - 12.0 | 2.8 - 16.0 | 2.8 - 16.0 | 3.0 - 16.0 | 3.0 - 16.0 |
| Ø in inch | .04 - .63 | .04 - .63 | .02 - .12 | .004 - .12 | .11 - .79 | .11 - .87 | .11 - .63 | .11 - .79 | .11 - .79 | .11 - .47 | .11 - .63 | .11 - .63 | .11 - .63 | .11 - .63 |
| Internal Coolant | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Direction of Cut | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right |
| Flute Style | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral |
| Point Angle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | ○ | ○ | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | ○ | ○ | ● | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Steel < 23 HRC | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| Steel < 38 HRC | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| Steel < 48 HRC | ○ | ○ | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| Steel < 55 HRC | | | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| Steel < 60 HRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steel < 66 HRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST < 23 HRC | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| SST > 23 HRC | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| SST > 40 HRC | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cast Iron | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Nodular, Ductile Iron | ○ | ● | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | |
| Iconel Super Alloys | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Titanium | | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Copper, Non-Ferrous | ● | ○ | ● | | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Graphite, Composites | | | ○ | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

● very suitable ○ limited suitable

| HAM Multidrill | | | | HAM Deep Hole Drills | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM |
| 3 x D | 5 x D | 7 x D | 12 x D | 5 x D | 8 x D | 12 x D | 15 x D | 20 x D | 15 x D | 20 x D |
| 30-1961 | 30-2001 | 30-2041 | 30-2081 | 30-2181 | 30-2221 | 30-2261 | 30-2301 | 30-2341 | 30-2381 | 30-2421 |
| 297 | 298 | 299 | 294 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 52 |
| Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| TA | TA | TA | TA | TA | TA | TA | TA | TA-C | TA-C | TA-C |
| 4.0 - 20.0 | 6.8 - 20.0 | 4.0 - 20.0 | 4.0 - 16.0 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 3.0 - 14.0 | 3.0 - 14.0 |
| .16 - .79 | .27 - .79 | .16 - .79 | .16 - .63 | .04 - .12 | .04 - .12 | .04 - .12 | .04 - .12 | .04 - .12 | .12 - .55 | .12 - .55 |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right |
| Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

● very suitable ○ limited suitable

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Drill Description | HAM Deep Hole Drills | | | | | | | |
| DIN | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM | HAM |
| Drill Length | 25 x D | 30 x D | 40 x D | 15 x D | 20 x D | 25 x D | 30 x D | 40 x D |
| Part Number | 30-2461 | 30-2501 | 30-2541 | 30-2580 | 30-2620 | 30-2660 | 30-2700 | 30-2740 |
| HAM Type | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Page Number | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 68 |
| Material | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide | Carbide |
| Flutes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Coating | TA-C | TA-C | TA-C | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ø in mm | 3.0 - 12.0 | 3.0 - 12.0 | 3.0 - 9.2 | 2.0 - 14.0 | 2.0 - 14.0 | 2.0 - 13.5 | 2.0 - 12.0 | 2.0 - 8.8 |
| Ø in inch | .12 - .47 | .12 - .47 | .12 - .36 | .08 - .55 | .08 - .55 | .08 - .53 | .08 - .47 | .08 - .35 |
| Internal Coolant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Direction of Cut | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right | Right |
| Flute Style | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral | Spiral |
| Point Angle | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Material Group | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Steel < 23 HRC | ● | ● | ● | | | | | |
| Steel < 38 HRC | ● | ● | ● | | | | | |
| Steel < 48 HRC | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| Steel < 55 HRC | | | | | | | | |
| Steel < 60 HRC | | | | | | | | |
| Steel < 66 HRC | | | | | | | | |
| SST < 23 HRC | ● | ● | ● | | | | | |
| SST > 23 HRC | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| SST > 40 HRC | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| Cast Iron | ● | ● | ● | | | | | |
| Nodular, Ductile Iron | ● | ● | ● | | | | | |
| Inconel Super Alloys | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| Titanium | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | |
| Copper, Non-Ferrous | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Graphite, Composites | | | | | | | | |
| UNI | | | | | | | | |

Our General Terms and Conditions apply to any product or service, available at www.ham-tools.com





Spiral Drills

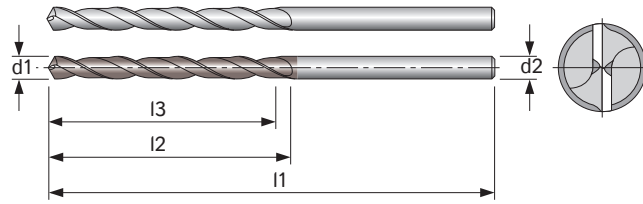
HAM 30 - 1120/1121

Solid Carbide Spiral Drill

Jobbers Drill

Z 2  DIN 338
 Typ N  HA
 TA

- Engineering data**
- 4-facet ground
 - web thinning DIN 1412 form A
 - 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1120 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 30-1121 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1120 30-1121 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1120 30-1121 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 1.00 | | 0.0394 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 1.34 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 34.00 | 1.00 | 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 75.00 | 4.00 |
| 1.10 | | 0.0433 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 1.42 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 36.00 | 1.10 | 4.03 | #21 | 0.1590 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 75.00 | 4.03 |
| 1.20 | | 0.0472 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 38.00 | 1.20 | 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 75.00 | 4.10 |
| 1.30 | | 0.0512 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 38.00 | 1.30 | 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 75.00 | 4.20 |
| 1.40 | | 0.0551 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 1.57 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 40.00 | 1.40 | 4.25 | | 0.1673 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 75.00 | 4.25 |
| 1.50 | | 0.0591 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 1.57 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 40.00 | 1.50 | 4.30 | 11/64 | 0.1693 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 3.15 | 41.00 | 47.00 | 80.00 | 4.30 |
| 1.60 | | 0.0630 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 1.69 | 17.50 | 20.00 | 43.00 | 1.60 | 4.37 | | 0.1718 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 3.15 | 41.00 | 47.00 | 80.00 | 4.37 |
| 1.70 | | 0.0669 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 1.69 | 17.50 | 20.00 | 43.00 | 1.70 | 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 3.15 | 41.00 | 47.00 | 80.00 | 4.40 |
| 1.80 | | 0.0709 | 0.77 | 0.87 | 1.81 | 19.50 | 22.00 | 46.00 | 1.80 | 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 3.15 | 41.00 | 47.00 | 80.00 | 4.50 |
| 1.90 | | 0.0748 | 0.77 | 0.87 | 1.81 | 19.50 | 22.00 | 46.00 | 1.90 | 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 3.15 | 41.00 | 47.00 | 80.00 | 4.60 |
| 1.98 | 5/64 | 0.0781 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.93 | 21.00 | 24.00 | 49.00 | 1.98 | 4.70 | 3/16 | 0.1850 | 1.61 | 1.85 | 3.15 | 41.00 | 47.00 | 80.00 | 4.70 |
| 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.93 | 21.00 | 24.00 | 49.00 | 2.00 | 4.76 | | 0.1875 | 1.77 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 86.00 | 4.76 |
| 2.08 | | 0.0820 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.93 | 21.00 | 24.00 | 49.00 | 2.08 | 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 1.77 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 86.00 | 4.80 |
| 2.10 | | 0.0827 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.93 | 21.00 | 24.00 | 49.00 | 2.10 | 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 1.77 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 86.00 | 4.90 |
| 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 2.09 | 24.00 | 27.00 | 53.00 | 2.20 | 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 1.77 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 86.00 | 5.00 |
| 2.25 | | 0.0885 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 2.09 | 24.00 | 27.00 | 53.00 | 2.25 | 5.10 | 13/64 | 0.2008 | 1.77 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 86.00 | 5.10 |
| 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 2.09 | 24.00 | 27.00 | 53.00 | 2.30 | 5.16 | | 0.2031 | 1.77 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 86.00 | 5.16 |
| 2.35 | | 0.0925 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 2.09 | 24.00 | 27.00 | 53.00 | 2.35 | 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 1.77 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 86.00 | 5.20 |
| 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 1.02 | 1.18 | 2.24 | 26.00 | 30.00 | 57.00 | 2.40 | 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 1.77 | 2.05 | 3.39 | 45.00 | 52.00 | 86.00 | 5.30 |
| 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 1.02 | 1.18 | 2.24 | 26.00 | 30.00 | 57.00 | 2.50 | 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 5.40 |
| 2.60 | | 0.1024 | 1.02 | 1.18 | 2.24 | 26.00 | 30.00 | 57.00 | 2.60 | 5.50 | 7/32 | 0.2165 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 5.50 |
| 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 1.14 | 1.30 | 2.40 | 29.00 | 33.00 | 61.00 | 2.70 | 5.55 | | 0.2187 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 5.55 |
| 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1095 | 1.14 | 1.30 | 2.40 | 29.00 | 33.00 | 61.00 | 2.78 | 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 5.60 |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 1.14 | 1.30 | 2.40 | 29.00 | 33.00 | 61.00 | 2.80 | 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 5.70 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1142 | 1.14 | 1.30 | 2.40 | 29.00 | 33.00 | 61.00 | 2.90 | 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 5.80 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 1.14 | 1.30 | 2.40 | 29.00 | 33.00 | 61.00 | 3.00 | 5.90 | 15/64 | 0.2323 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 5.90 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 1.26 | 1.42 | 2.56 | 32.00 | 36.00 | 65.00 | 3.10 | 5.95 | | 0.2343 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 5.95 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 1.26 | 1.42 | 2.56 | 32.00 | 36.00 | 65.00 | 3.17 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 1.93 | 2.24 | 3.66 | 49.00 | 57.00 | 93.00 | 6.00 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 1.26 | 1.42 | 2.56 | 32.00 | 36.00 | 65.00 | 3.20 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.10 |
| 3.25 | | 0.1279 | 1.26 | 1.42 | 2.56 | 32.00 | 36.00 | 65.00 | 3.25 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.20 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 1.26 | 1.42 | 2.56 | 32.00 | 36.00 | 65.00 | 3.30 | 6.30 | 1/4 | 0.2480 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.30 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 1.34 | 1.54 | 2.76 | 34.00 | 39.00 | 70.00 | 3.40 | 6.35 | | 0.2500 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.35 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 1.34 | 1.54 | 2.76 | 34.00 | 39.00 | 70.00 | 3.50 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.40 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 1.34 | 1.54 | 2.76 | 34.00 | 39.00 | 70.00 | 3.57 | 6.50 | F | 0.2559 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.50 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 1.34 | 1.54 | 2.76 | 34.00 | 39.00 | 70.00 | 3.60 | 6.53 | | 0.2570 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.53 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 1.34 | 1.54 | 2.76 | 34.00 | 39.00 | 70.00 | 3.70 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.60 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 1.34 | 1.54 | 2.76 | 34.00 | 39.00 | 70.00 | 3.75 | 6.70 | 17/64 | 0.2638 | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.98 | 55.00 | 63.00 | 101.00 | 6.70 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 75.00 | 3.80 | 6.75 | | 0.2656 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 6.75 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 75.00 | 3.90 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 6.80 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 75.00 | 3.97 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 6.90 |

For cutting data, see page 72.

Ordering example: 30-1120-0470

| 30-1120 30-1121 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1120 30-1120 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 7.00 | 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 9.50 |
| 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 7.10 | 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 9.52 |
| 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 7.14 | 9.60 | | 0.3779 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 9.60 |
| 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 7.20 | 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 9.92 |
| 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 7.30 | 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 2.91 | 3.43 | 5.24 | 74.00 | 87.00 | 133.00 | 10.00 |
| 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 7.40 | 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 2.91 | 3.43 | 5.24 | 74.00 | 87.00 | 133.00 | 10.32 |
| 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 2.36 | 2.72 | 4.29 | 60.00 | 69.00 | 109.00 | 7.50 | 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 2.91 | 3.43 | 5.24 | 74.00 | 87.00 | 133.00 | 10.50 |
| 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 7.54 | 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 2.91 | 3.43 | 5.24 | 74.00 | 87.00 | 133.00 | 10.72 |
| 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 7.60 | 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 3.15 | 3.70 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 94.00 | 142.00 | 11.00 |
| 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 7.70 | 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 3.15 | 3.70 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 94.00 | 142.00 | 11.11 |
| 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 7.80 | 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 3.15 | 3.70 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 94.00 | 142.00 | 11.50 |
| 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 7.90 | 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 3.15 | 3.70 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 94.00 | 142.00 | 11.51 |
| 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 7.94 | 11.84 | | 0.0466 | 3.15 | 3.70 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 94.00 | 142.00 | 11.84 |
| 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 8.00 | 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 3.15 | 3.70 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 94.00 | 142.00 | 11.91 |
| 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 8.10 | 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 12.00 |
| 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 8.20 | 12.30 | 33/64 | 0.4844 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 12.30 |
| 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 8.30 | 12.50 | | 0.4920 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 12.50 |
| 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 8.33 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 12.70 |
| 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 8.40 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 13.00 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 2.52 | 2.95 | 4.61 | 64.00 | 75.00 | 117.00 | 8.50 | 13.09 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 13.09 |
| 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 8.60 | 13.50 | | 0.5314 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 13.50 |
| 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 8.70 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 13.65 |
| 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 8.73 | 13.86 | 35/64 | 0.5460 | 3.35 | 3.98 | 5.94 | 85.00 | 101.00 | 151.00 | 13.86 |
| 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 8.80 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 3.58 | 4.25 | 6.30 | 91.00 | 108.00 | 160.00 | 14.00 |
| 8.85 | S | 0.3484 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 8.85 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 3.58 | 4.25 | 6.30 | 91.00 | 108.00 | 160.00 | 14.29 |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 8.90 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 3.58 | 4.25 | 6.30 | 91.00 | 108.00 | 160.00 | 14.68 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 9.00 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 3.58 | 4.25 | 6.30 | 91.00 | 108.00 | 160.00 | 15.88 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 2.72 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 69.00 | 81.00 | 125.00 | 9.13 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 3.94 | 4.72 | 100.00 | 108.00 | 160.00 | 16.00 | |

For cutting data, see page 72.

Ordering example: 30-1120-0470

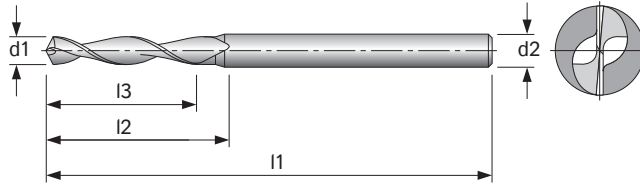
HAM 30 - 1160/1161

Solid Carbide Spiral Drill

Z 2
30° Right
SHRINK FIT
130°
HA

Engineering data

- 4-facet ground
- web thinning DIN 1412 form A
- AMS geometry
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1160 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 30-1161 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1160 30-1161 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1160 30-1161 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 0.50 | | 0.0196 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 1.50 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.60 | | 0.0630 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.55 | | 0.0216 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 1.50 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.65 | | 0.0650 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.60 | | 0.0236 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 1.50 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.70 | | 0.0669 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.65 | | 0.0256 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 1.50 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.80 | | 0.0709 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.70 | | 0.0276 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 1.50 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.85 | | 0.0728 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.75 | | 0.0295 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 1.50 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.90 | | 0.0748 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.80 | | 0.0315 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 1.50 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.98 | 5/64 | 0.0781 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.85 | | 0.0335 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 1.50 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.90 | | 0.0354 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 1.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.05 | | 0.0807 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.95 | | 0.0374 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 1.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.10 | | 0.0827 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.00 | | 0.0394 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 1.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.05 | | 0.0413 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 1.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.10 | | 0.0433 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 1.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.15 | | 0.0453 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 1.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.20 | | 0.0472 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.60 | | 0.1024 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.25 | | 0.0492 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.30 | | 0.0512 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.40 | | 0.0551 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.90 | | 0.1142 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.45 | | 0.0571 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 1.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 1.50 | | 0.0591 | 0.47 | 0.59 | 1.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

For cutting data, see page 74.

Ordering example: 30-1160-0150

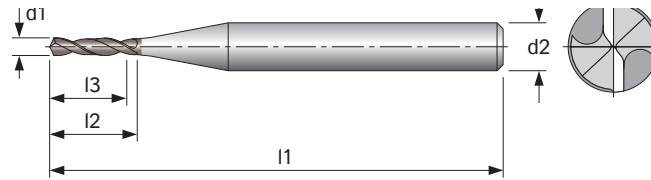
HAM 30 - 1301

Solid Carbide Spiral Drill

Z 2 30° Right
 140° SHRINK FIT
 HPC TA
 HA

Engineering data

- 4-facet ground
- Ø 0.1 mm - 0.15 mm no web thinning
- Ø 0.2 mm - 0.45 mm web thinning
DIN 1412 form A
- from Ø 0.5 mm web thinning
DIN 1412 form C
- web thickness reinforced
- shank reinforced
- 30° RH helix



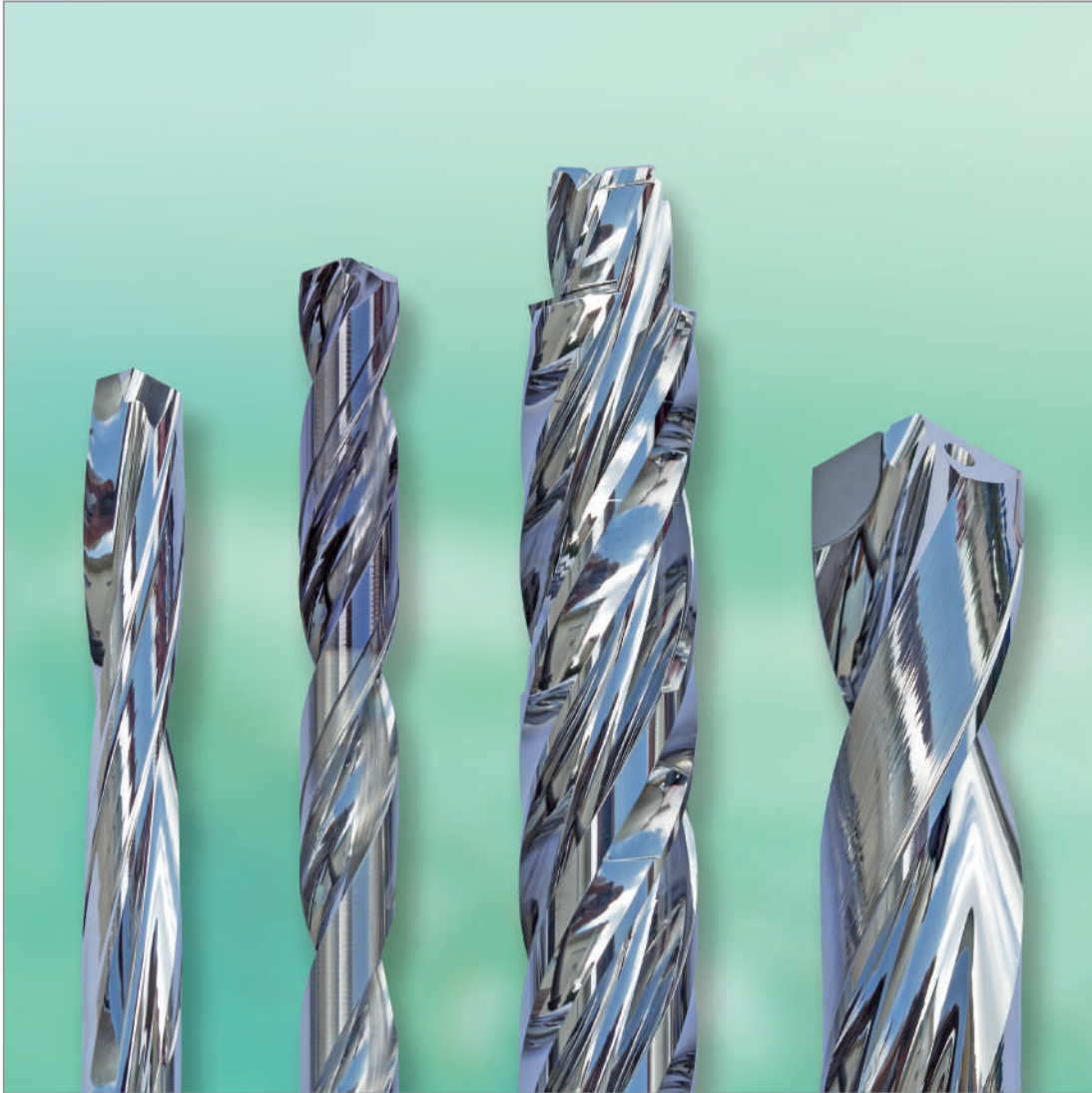
| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit. & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1301 | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | ● | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1301 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1301 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 0.10 | | 0.0039 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.65 | | 0.0650 | 0.32 | 0.46 | 1.50 | 8.25 | 11.75 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.15 | | 0.0059 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1.50 | 0.75 | 1.80 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.70 | | 0.0669 | 0.33 | 0.47 | 1.50 | 8.50 | 12.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.20 | | 0.0079 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 2.40 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.75 | | 0.0689 | 0.34 | 0.48 | 1.50 | 8.75 | 12.25 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.25 | | 0.0098 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 2.70 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.80 | | 0.0709 | 0.35 | 0.49 | 1.50 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.30 | | 0.0118 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.85 | | 0.0728 | 0.36 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 9.25 | 12.75 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.35 | | 0.0138 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 3.30 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.90 | | 0.0748 | 0.37 | 0.51 | 1.50 | 9.50 | 13.00 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.40 | | 0.0157 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 3.60 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.95 | | 0.0768 | 0.38 | 0.53 | 1.50 | 9.75 | 13.50 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.45 | | 0.0177 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 1.50 | 2.25 | 3.80 | 38.00 | 3 | 1.98 | 5/64 | 0.0781 | 0.38 | 0.54 | 1.50 | 9.75 | 13.75 | 38.00 | 3 |
| 0.50 | | 0.0196 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 4.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.55 | | 0.0216 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 1.50 | 2.75 | 4.60 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.05 | | 0.0807 | 0.40 | 0.57 | 1.81 | 10.25 | 14.50 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.60 | | 0.0236 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 4.80 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.10 | | 0.0827 | 0.41 | 0.59 | 1.81 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.65 | | 0.0256 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 5.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.15 | | 0.0846 | 0.42 | 0.61 | 1.81 | 10.75 | 15.50 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.70 | | 0.0276 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 1.50 | 3.50 | 6.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 0.43 | 0.63 | 1.81 | 11.00 | 16.00 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.75 | | 0.0295 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 1.50 | 3.75 | 6.20 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.25 | | 0.0886 | 0.44 | 0.65 | 1.81 | 11.25 | 16.50 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.80 | | 0.0315 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 6.40 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 0.45 | 0.67 | 1.81 | 11.50 | 17.00 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.85 | | 0.0335 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 1.50 | 4.25 | 6.70 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.35 | | 0.0925 | 0.46 | 0.69 | 1.81 | 11.75 | 17.50 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.90 | | 0.0354 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 1.50 | 4.50 | 7.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.38 | | 0.0937 | 0.47 | 0.70 | 1.81 | 11.87 | 17.75 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 0.95 | | 0.0374 | 0.19 | 0.29 | 1.50 | 4.75 | 7.25 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 0.47 | 0.71 | 1.81 | 12.00 | 18.00 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 1.00 | | 0.0394 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 1.50 | 5.00 | 7.50 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.45 | | 0.0965 | 0.48 | 0.73 | 1.81 | 12.25 | 18.50 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 1.05 | | 0.0413 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 1.50 | 5.25 | 7.75 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 0.49 | 0.75 | 1.81 | 12.50 | 19.00 | 46.00 | 4 |
| 1.10 | | 0.0433 | 0.22 | 0.31 | 1.50 | 5.50 | 8.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 0.50 | 0.77 | 1.97 | 12.75 | 19.50 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.15 | | 0.0453 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 1.50 | 5.75 | 8.25 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.60 | | 0.1024 | 0.51 | 0.79 | 1.97 | 13.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.20 | | 0.0472 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 1.50 | 6.00 | 8.50 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.65 | | 0.1043 | 0.52 | 0.81 | 1.97 | 13.25 | 20.50 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.25 | | 0.0492 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 1.50 | 6.25 | 8.75 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 0.53 | 0.83 | 1.97 | 13.50 | 21.00 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.30 | | 0.0512 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 1.50 | 6.50 | 9.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.75 | | 0.1083 | 0.54 | 0.85 | 1.97 | 13.75 | 21.50 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.35 | | 0.0531 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 1.50 | 6.75 | 9.50 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 0.55 | 0.86 | 1.97 | 13.88 | 21.75 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.40 | | 0.0551 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 1.50 | 7.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.87 | 1.97 | 14.00 | 22.00 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.45 | | 0.0571 | 0.29 | 0.41 | 1.50 | 7.25 | 10.50 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.85 | | 0.1122 | 0.56 | 0.89 | 1.97 | 14.25 | 22.50 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.50 | | 0.0591 | 0.30 | 0.43 | 1.50 | 7.50 | 11.00 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.90 | | 0.1142 | 0.57 | 0.91 | 1.97 | 14.50 | 23.00 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.55 | | 0.0610 | 0.31 | 0.44 | 1.50 | 7.75 | 11.25 | 38.00 | 3 | 2.95 | | 0.1161 | 0.58 | 0.93 | 1.97 | 14.75 | 23.50 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1.60 | | 0.0630 | 0.31 | 0.45 | 1.50 | 8.00 | 11.50 | 38.00 | 3 | 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.59 | 0.94 | 1.97 | 15.00 | 24.00 | 50.00 | 4 |

For cutting data, see page 75.

Order example: 30-1301-0160



Special-polishing process HSF TECHNOLOGY®
(Hyper Super Finishing)

HAM is offering a new polishing process for tools with hyper smooth surfaces using the HSF TECHNOLOGY®.

Advantages:

- Optimal chip removal
- Reduction of built-up edges
- Defined cutting edge rounding
- Homogeneous and reproducible surfaces can be reached
- Higher cutting speeds and feed rates are possible
- Reduced cutting forces
- Less heat generation on the tool and workpiece

Superdrill



HAM Superdrill – spiral fluted drills especially for the machining of steel.

HAM 30-1621 Superdrill

280 Series

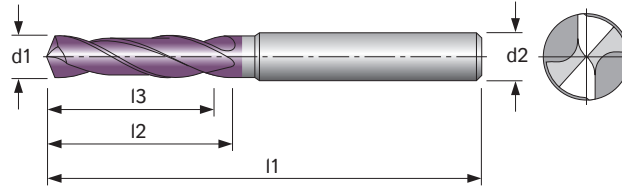
Solid Carbide Twist Drill

3 X D

Z 2 30° Right DIN 6537K
 3 x D 140° SHRINK FIT
 HSF HPC TA-C
 DIN 6535 HA DIN 6535 HB DIN 6535 HE

Engineering Data

- special point ground
- special chip flute geometry
- web thickness reinforced
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1621 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1621 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1621 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 4 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 4 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.53 | F | 0.2570 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1830 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 19/64 | 0.3281 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.85 | S | 0.3480 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
 For cutting data, see page 76.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1621-0750
 HB-Shank 30-1621-0750-HB
 HE-Shank 30-1621-0750-HE

| 30-1621 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1621 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.35 | U | 0.3681 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 19/16 | 0.5625 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3976 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.68 | 35/64 | 0.5781 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.84 | | 0.4660 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 76.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1621-0750
HB-Shank 30-1621-0750-HB
HE-Shank 30-1621-0750-HE

HAM 30-1741 Superdrill

285 Series

Solid Carbide Twist Drill

3 X D

Z 2

30° Right

3 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HSF

HPC

TA-C

DIN 6535 HA

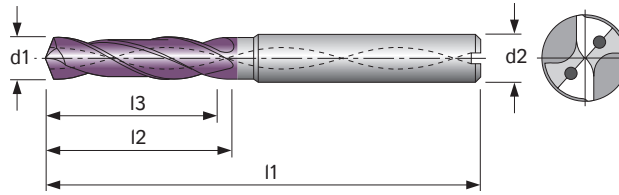
DIN 6535 HB

DIN 6535 HE

DIN 6537K

Engineering Data

- special point ground
- special chip flute geometry
- web thickness reinforced
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1741 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1741 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1741 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 4 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 4 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.53 | F | 0.2570 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1830 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 0.79 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.85 | S | 0.3480 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 77.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1741-0750
HB-Shank 30-1741-0750-HB
HE-Shank 30-1741-0750-HE

| 30-1741 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1741 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.35 | U | 0.3681 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.84 | | 0.4660 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 77.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1741-1020
HB-Shank 30-1741-1020-HB
HE-Shank 30-1741-1020-HE

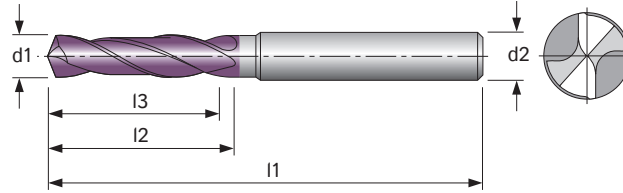
HAM 30-1701 Superdrill

283 Series

Solid Carbide Twist Drill

5 X D

- Engineering Data**
- special point ground
 - special chip flute geometry
 - web thickness reinforced
 - 30° RH helix



| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Z 2 | 30° Right | DIN 6537 |
| 5 x D | 140° | SHRINK FIT |
| HSF | HPC | TA-C |
| DIN 6535 HA | DIN 6535 HB | DIN 6535 HE |

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1701 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1701 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1701 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 4 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 4 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.53 | F | 0.2570 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1830 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.85 | S | 0.3480 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 76.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1701-0800
HB-Shank 30-1701-0800-HB
HE-Shank 30-1701-0800-HE

| 30-1701 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1701 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.35 | U | 0.3681 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.84 | | 0.4660 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 76.

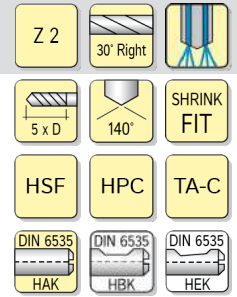
Order example: HA-Shank 30-1701-1020
HB-Shank 30-1701-1020-HB
HE-Shank 30-1701-1020-HE

HAM 30-1781 Superdrill

286 Series

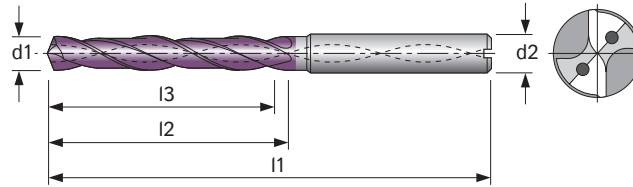
Solid Carbide Twist Drill

5 X D



Engineering Data

- special point ground
- special chip flute geometry
- web thickness reinforced
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1781 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1781 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1781 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 4 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 4 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.53 | F | 0.2570 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1830 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.85 | S | 0.3480 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 77.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1781-0800
HB-Shank 30-1781-0800-HB
HE-Shank 30-1781-0800-HE

| 30-1781 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1781 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.35 | U | 0.3681 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.84 | | 0.4660 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 77.

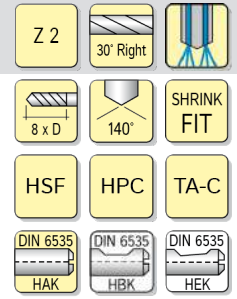
Order example: HA-Shank 30-1781-1020
HB-Shank 30-1781-1020-HB
HE-Shank 30-1781-1020-HE

HAM 30-1821 Superdrill

292 Series

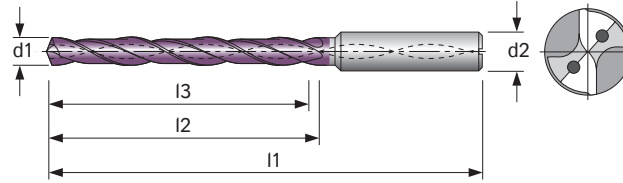
Solid Carbide Twist Drill

8 X D



Engineering Data

- special point ground
- special chip flute geometry
- web thickness reinforced
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit. & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1821 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1821 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 4 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 4 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1830 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |

| 30-1821 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.53 | F | 0.2570 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 8.85 | S | 0.3480 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 77.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1821-0300
HB-Shank 30-1821-0300-HB
HE-Shank 30-1821-0300-HE

| 30-1821 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1821 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.35 | U | 0.3681 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.84 | | 0.4660 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 77.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1821-1020
HB-Shank 30-1821-1020-HB
HE-Shank 30-1821-1020-HE

HAM 30-1861 Superdrill

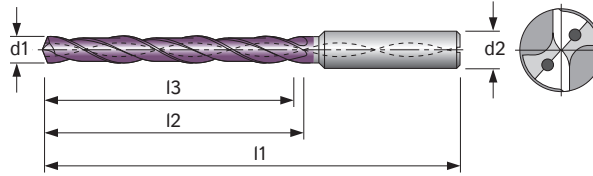
Solid Carbide Twist Drill

12 X D

293 Series

Engineering Data

- 4 guide chamfer
- special point ground
- special chip flute geometry
- web thickness reinforced
- 30° RH helix
- tip-coated



Z 2
 30° Right
 12 x D
 140°
 SHRINK FIT
 HSF
 HPC
 TA-C
 DIN 6535 HAK
 DIN 6535 HBK
 DIN 6535 HEK

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1861 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1861 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1861 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 4 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 4 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 1.89 | 2.13 | 3.62 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 92.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 2.28 | 2.52 | 4.02 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 102.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 3.70 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 108.00 | 146.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 4.57 | 70.00 | 78.00 | 116.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 |

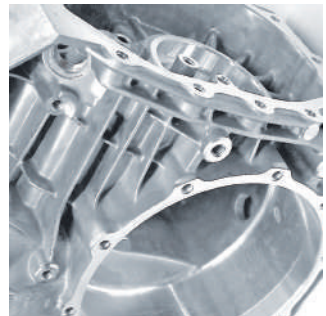
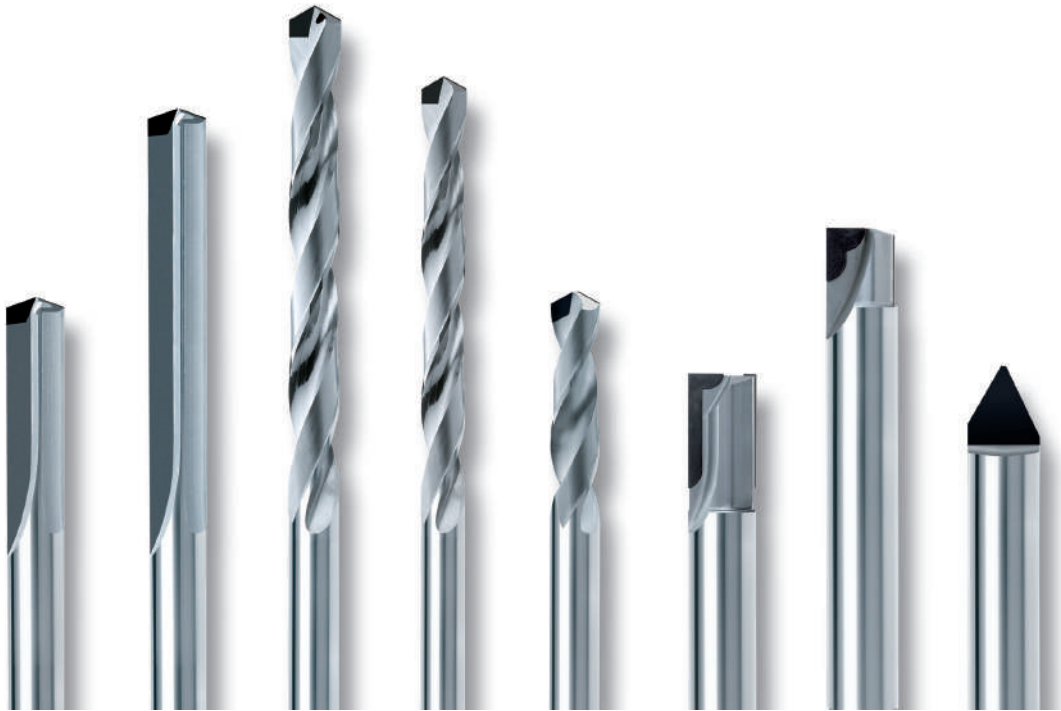
On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 78.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1861-0300
HB-Shank 30-1861-0300-HB
HE-Shank 30-1861-0300-HE

| 30-1861 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1861 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 6.38 | 110.00 | 120.00 | 162.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 7.40 | 8.19 | 10.24 | 188.00 | 208.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 8.35 | 9.21 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 234.00 | 285.00 | 18 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 5.59 | 6.14 | 8.03 | 142.00 | 156.00 | 204.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 8.35 | 9.21 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 234.00 | 285.00 | 18 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 8.35 | 9.21 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 234.00 | 285.00 | 18 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 8.35 | 9.21 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 234.00 | 285.00 | 18 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 8.35 | 9.21 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 234.00 | 285.00 | 18 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 8.35 | 9.21 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 234.00 | 285.00 | 18 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 8.35 | 9.21 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 234.00 | 285.00 | 18 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 9.17 | 10.12 | 12.20 | 233.00 | 257.00 | 310.00 | 20 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 9.17 | 10.12 | 12.20 | 233.00 | 257.00 | 310.00 | 20 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 9.17 | 10.12 | 12.20 | 233.00 | 257.00 | 310.00 | 20 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 9.17 | 10.12 | 12.20 | 233.00 | 257.00 | 310.00 | 20 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 9.17 | 10.12 | 12.20 | 233.00 | 257.00 | 310.00 | 20 |
| 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 9.17 | 10.12 | 12.20 | 233.00 | 257.00 | 310.00 | 20 |
| 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 9.17 | 10.12 | 12.20 | 233.00 | 257.00 | 310.00 | 20 |
| 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 6.38 | 7.17 | 9.06 | 162.00 | 182.00 | 230.00 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 78.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1861-1020
HB-Shank 30-1861-1020-HB
HE-Shank 30-1861-1020-HE



You benefit from our long-standing know-how in the development and manufacturing of customer-specific PCD Tools. Furthermore, we offer you a comprehensive re-sharpening service and the maintenance of PCD tools

Advantages:

- *High cutting speeds*
- *High tool life*
- *High surface quality*

Nirodrills



HAM Nirodrill – particularly suitable for machining of stainless steel materials.

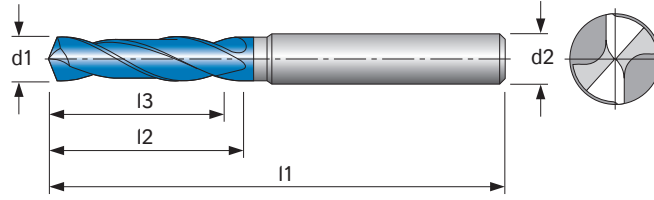
HAM 30-1891 Nirodrill

Solid Carbide Twist Drill

3 X D

Z 2 30° Right DIN 6537K
 3 x D 140° SHRINK FIT
 HSF HPC TA-CN
 DIN 6535 HA DIN 6535 HB DIN 6535 HE

- Engineering Data**
- special chip flute geometry
 - special point ground for machining of stainless steel
 - 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 40 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1891 | ● | ● | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1891 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1891 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 46.00 | 4 | 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 46.00 | 4 | 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 46.00 | 4 | 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.38 | 3/32 | 0.0937 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 46.00 | 4 | 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 46.00 | 4 | 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 46.00 | 4 | 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 1.97 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 | 4 | 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 1.97 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 | 4 | 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.25 | | 0.1280 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.65 | | 0.1437 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.57 | | 0.1799 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1831 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
 For cutting data, see page 79.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1891-0800
 HB-Shank 30-1891-0800-HB
 HE-Shank 30-1891-0800-HE

| 30-1891 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1891 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 12.75 | | 0.5020 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.55 | | 0.3760 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.25 | | 0.5610 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.25 | | 0.4823 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |

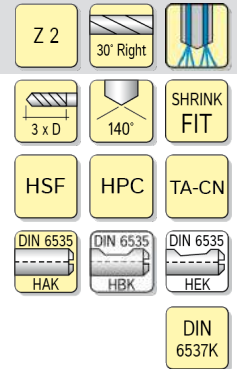
On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 79.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1891-0800
HB-Shank 30-1891-0800-HB
HE-Shank 30-1891-0800-HE

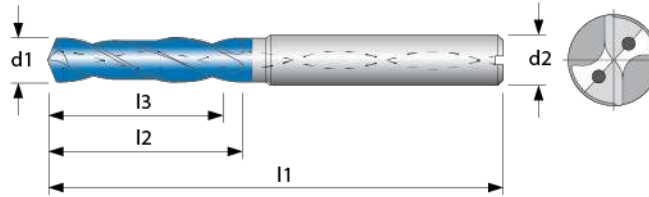
HAM 30-1881 Nirodrill

Solid Carbide Spiral Drill

3 X D



- Engineering Data**
- special chip flute geometry
 - special point ground for machining of stainless steel
 - 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 40 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Modular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1881 | ● | ● | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1881 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1881 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 4 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 4 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.53 | F | 0.2570 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.44 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 62.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2657 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1830 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3280 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 8.85 | S | 0.3480 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 80.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1881-0750
HB-Shank 30-1881-0750-HB
HE-Shank 30-1881-0750-HE

| 30-1881 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1881 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.35 | U | 0.3681 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 14 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 14 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 14 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4220 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 16 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 16 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 16 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 16 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 16 |
| 11.84 | | 0.4660 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 18 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 18 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 18 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 2.17 | 4.13 | 6.50 | 75.00 | 105.00 | 165.00 | 18 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.17 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 80.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1881-0750
HB-Shank 30-1881-0750-HB
HE-Shank 30-1881-0750-HE

HAM 30-1901 Nirodrill

270 Series

Solid Carbide Twist Drill

5 X D

Z 2

30° Right

SHRINK FIT

5 x D

140°

HSF

HPC

TA-CN

DIN 6535 HAK

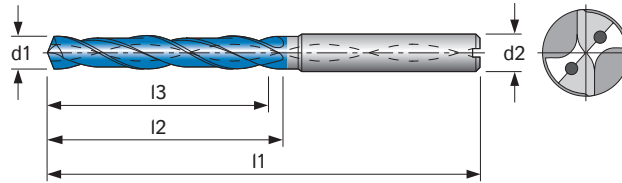
DIN 6535 HBK

DIN 6535 HEK

DIN 6537

Engineering Data

- special chip flute geometry
- special point ground for machining of stainless steel
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1901 | ● | ○ | | | | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1901 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1901 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 2.17 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 2.17 | 11.00 | 14.30 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 2.17 | 11.50 | 15.00 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.38 | 3/32 | 0.0937 | 0.46 | 0.61 | 2.17 | 11.80 | 15.50 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 0.47 | 0.61 | 2.17 | 12.00 | 15.60 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 0.49 | 0.64 | 2.17 | 12.50 | 16.30 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 0.50 | 0.65 | 2.17 | 12.80 | 16.60 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 0.53 | 0.69 | 2.17 | 13.50 | 17.60 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 2.17 | 13.90 | 18.00 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.72 | 2.17 | 14.00 | 18.20 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 4 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.53 | F | 0.2570 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1718 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 23.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1830 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 80.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1901-0790
HB-Shank 30-1901-0790-HB
HE-Shank 30-1901-0790-HE

| 30-1901 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1901 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 12.70 | | 0.5000 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 12.80 | 1/2 | 0.5039 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.85 | S | 0.3480 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.35 | U | 0.3681 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.84 | | 0.4660 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 18.26 | 23/32 | 0.7187 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 80.

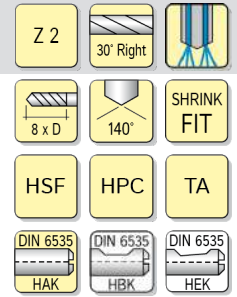
Order example: HA-Shank 30-1901-0790
HB-Shank 30-1901-0790-HB
HE-Shank 30-1901-0790-HE

HAM 30-1941 Nirodrill

271 Series

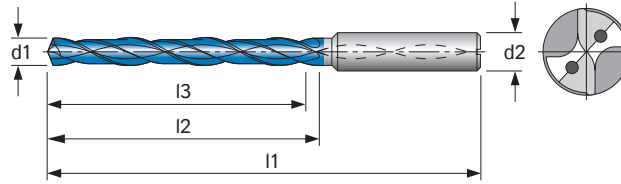
Solid Carbide Twist Drill

8 X D



Engineering Data

- special chip flute geometry
- special point ground for machining of stainless steel
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1941 | ● | ○ | | | | | | | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1941 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1941 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 2.17 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 2.17 | 11.00 | 14.30 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 2.17 | 11.50 | 15.00 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.38 | 3/32 | 0.0937 | 0.46 | 0.61 | 2.17 | 11.80 | 15.50 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 0.47 | 0.61 | 2.17 | 12.00 | 15.60 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 0.49 | 0.64 | 2.17 | 12.50 | 16.30 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.55 | 7/32 | 0.2187 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 0.50 | 0.65 | 2.17 | 12.80 | 16.60 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 0.53 | 0.69 | 2.17 | 13.50 | 17.60 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 2.17 | 13.90 | 18.00 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.72 | 2.17 | 14.00 | 18.20 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 2.90 | | 0.1141 | 0.57 | 0.74 | 2.17 | 14.50 | 18.90 | 55.00 | 4 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.53 | F | 0.2570 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 2.83 | 29.00 | 34.00 | 72.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.75 | | 0.1476 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1562 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2812 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1718 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2968 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.65 | | 0.1830 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 1.42 | 1.69 | 3.19 | 36.00 | 43.00 | 81.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 4.49 | 64.00 | 76.00 | 114.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 1.89 | 2.24 | 3.74 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 95.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 80.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1941-0770
HB-Shank 30-1941-0770-HB
HE-Shank 30-1941-0770-HE

| 30-1941 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1941 Ø d1 (m7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.10 | 35/64 | 0.5156 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.85 | S | 0.3480 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5312 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.65 | | 0.5374 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3593 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5468 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.35 | U | 0.3681 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.10 | | 0.5551 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.20 | | 0.5591 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.30 | | 0.5630 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.40 | | 0.5669 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.60 | | 0.5748 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 3.15 | 3.74 | 5.59 | 80.00 | 95.00 | 142.00 | 10 | 14.68 | 37/64 | 0.5781 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.70 | | 0.5787 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.80 | | 0.5827 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 14.90 | | 0.5866 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4062 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.08 | 19/32 | 0.5937 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.10 | | 0.5945 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.20 | | 0.5984 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.30 | | 0.6024 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.40 | | 0.6063 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.48 | 39/64 | 0.6093 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.50 | | 0.6102 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.60 | | 0.6142 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.70 | | 0.6181 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.80 | | 0.6220 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 15.90 | | 0.6260 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 5.04 | 5.98 | 7.99 | 128.00 | 152.00 | 203.00 | 16 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 16.27 | 41/64 | 0.6406 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 16.50 | | 0.6496 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 16.67 | 21/32 | 0.6562 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 17.46 | 11/16 | 0.6875 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.84 | | 0.4660 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 17.50 | | 0.6890 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 5.67 | 6.73 | 8.74 | 144.00 | 171.00 | 222.00 | 18 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4687 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 18.26 | 17/32 | 0.7187 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 3.78 | 4.49 | 6.38 | 96.00 | 114.00 | 162.00 | 12 | 18.50 | | 0.7283 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 19.00 | | 0.7480 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4843 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 19.45 | 49/64 | 0.7656 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 19.50 | | 0.7677 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 6.30 | 7.48 | 9.57 | 160.00 | 190.00 | 243.00 | 20 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.01 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 178.00 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |

On request shank form DIN 6535HB or HE available without extra charge.
For cutting data, see page 80.

Order example: HA-Shank 30-1941-0770
HB-Shank 30-1941-0770-HB
HE-Shank 30-1941-0770-HE



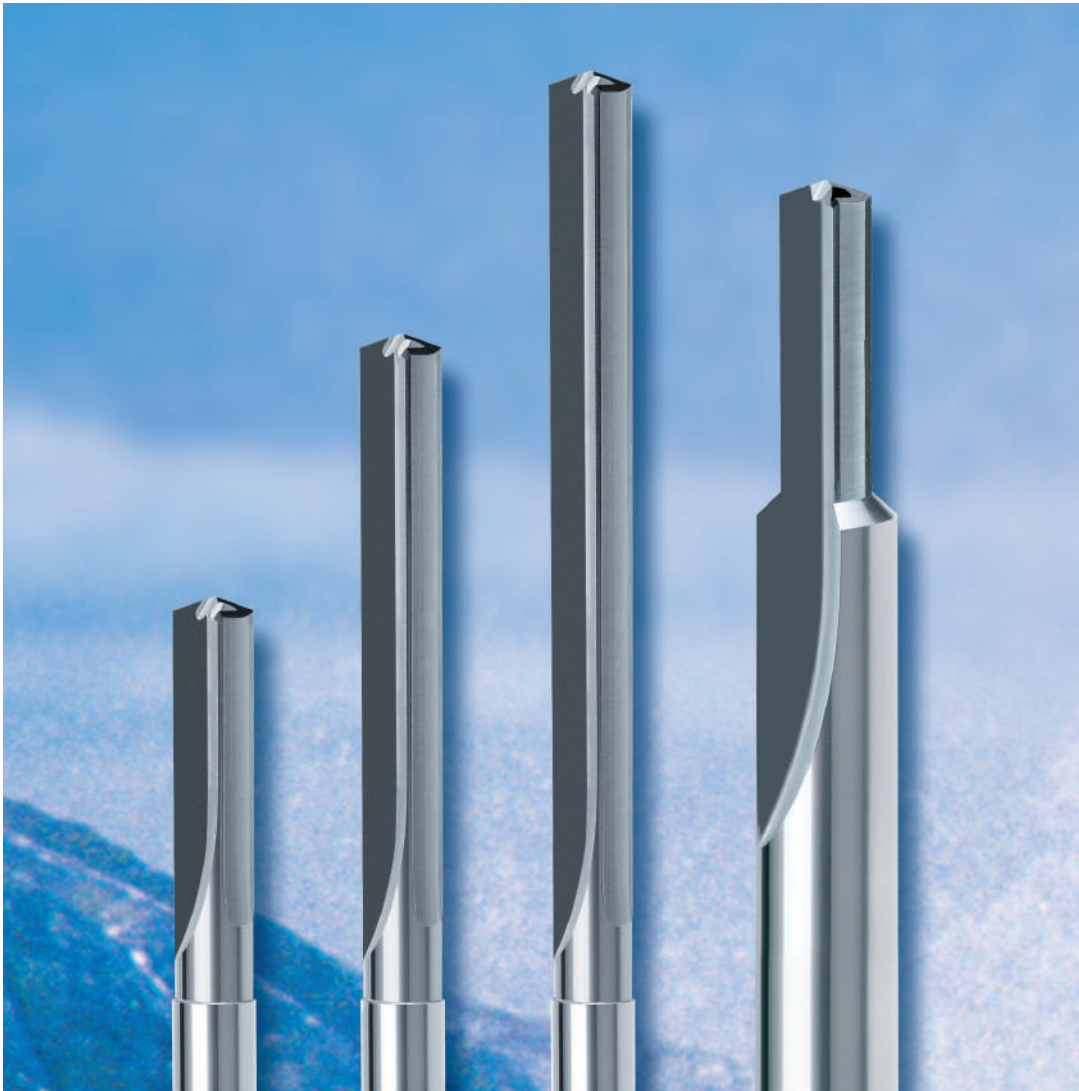
HAM Milling tools according to drawings made from solid carbide, cermet, diamond and CBN



HAM Reaming-and-fine-boring-tools made from solid carbide, cermet, diamond and CBN.

Cermet - Diamond-CBN

Multidrills



HAM Multidrills – particularly suitable for machining of aluminum.

HAM 30-1960/1961 Multidrill

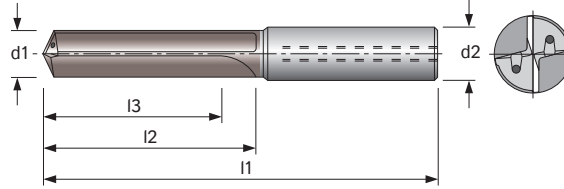
Solid Carbide Drill

3 X D

297 Series

Engineering Data

- 4-facet ground
- straight fluted for machining of short chipping materials
- 30-1960 Uncoated
- 30-1961 Coated



Z 2
 0° Helix
 3 x D
 140°
 SHRINK FIT
 HPC
 TA
 DIN 6535 HAK
 DIN 6535 HBK
 DIN 6535 HEK

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1960 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| 30-1961 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-1960 30-1961 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-1960 30-1961 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 0.67 | 0.94 | 2.60 | 17.00 | 24.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 |
| 4.76 | | 0.1875 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 2.60 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 66.00 | 6 | 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 0.79 | 1.10 | 3.11 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 79.00 | 8 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 | 13.50 | 17/32 | 0.5315 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 0.94 | 1.34 | 3.11 | 24.00 | 34.00 | 79.00 | 8 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 1.69 | 2.36 | 4.21 | 43.00 | 60.00 | 107.00 | 14 |
| 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.14 | 1.61 | 3.11 | 29.00 | 41.00 | 79.00 | 8 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 1.77 | 2.56 | 4.53 | 45.00 | 65.00 | 115.00 | 16 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.38 | 1.85 | 3.50 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 10 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.84 | 51.00 | 73.00 | 123.00 | 18 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 1.57 | 2.17 | 4.02 | 40.00 | 55.00 | 102.00 | 12 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 2.17 | 3.11 | 5.16 | 55.00 | 79.00 | 131.00 | 20 |

Multidrills are also available with ZRN for Aluminum upon request.
For cutting data, see page 85.

Order example: 30-1961-1020

HAM 30-2000/2001 Multidrill

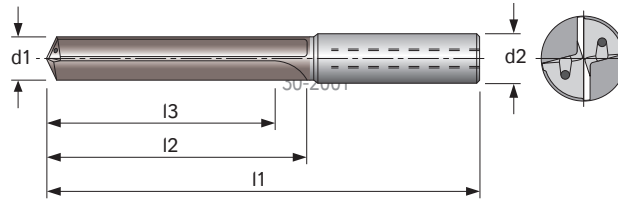
Solid Carbide Drill

5 X D

298 Series

Engineering Data

- 4-facet ground
- straight fluted for machining of short chipping materials
- 30-2000 Uncoated
- 30-2001 Coated



Z 2

0° Helix

5 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

TA

DIN 6535
HAK

DIN 6535
HBK

DIN 6535
HEK

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2000 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| 30-2001 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2000 30-2001 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2000 30-2001 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 1.14 | 1.42 | 2.91 | 29.00 | 36.00 | 74.00 | 6 | 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 3.23 | 35.00 | 44.00 | 82.00 | 6 | 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 | 13.50 | 17/32 | 0.5315 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 2.36 | 3.03 | 4.88 | 60.00 | 77.00 | 124.00 | 14 |
| 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.69 | 2.09 | 3.58 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 91.00 | 8 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 2.48 | 3.27 | 5.24 | 63.00 | 83.00 | 133.00 | 16 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 1.93 | 2.40 | 4.06 | 49.00 | 61.00 | 103.00 | 10 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 2.80 | 3.66 | 5.63 | 71.00 | 93.00 | 143.00 | 18 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 4.65 | 56.00 | 71.00 | 118.00 | 12 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 3.03 | 3.98 | 6.02 | 77.00 | 101.00 | 153.00 | 20 |

Multidrills are also available with ZRN for Aluminum upon request.
For cutting data, see page 86.

Order example: 30-2001-1020

HAM 30-2040/2041 Multidrill

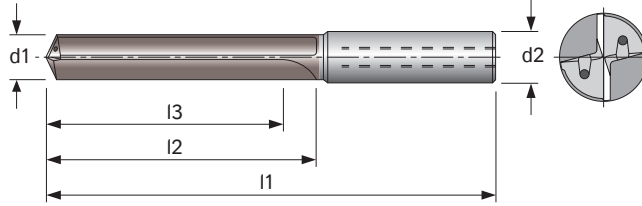
Solid Carbide Drill

7 X D

299 Series

Engineering Data

- 4-facet ground
- straight fluted for machining of short chipping materials
- 30-2040 Uncoated
- 30-2041 Coated



Z 2
 0° Helix
 7 x D
 140°
 SHRINK FIT
 HPC
 TA
 DIN 6535 HAK
 DIN 6535 HBK
 DIN 6535 HEK

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2040 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| 30-2041 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2040 30-2041 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2040 30-2041 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 1.10 | 1.46 | 3.07 | 28.00 | 37.00 | 78.00 | 6 | 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 2.91 | 3.86 | 5.71 | 74.00 | 98.00 | 145.00 | 12 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 1.10 | 1.46 | 3.07 | 28.00 | 37.00 | 78.00 | 6 | 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 2.91 | 3.86 | 5.71 | 74.00 | 98.00 | 145.00 | 12 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 1.38 | 1.93 | 3.46 | 35.00 | 49.00 | 88.00 | 6 | 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 2.91 | 3.86 | 5.71 | 74.00 | 98.00 | 145.00 | 12 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 1.38 | 1.93 | 3.46 | 35.00 | 49.00 | 88.00 | 6 | 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 2.91 | 3.86 | 5.71 | 74.00 | 98.00 | 145.00 | 12 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 1.38 | 1.93 | 3.46 | 35.00 | 49.00 | 88.00 | 6 | 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 3.31 | 3.86 | 5.71 | 84.00 | 98.00 | 145.00 | 12 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 1.38 | 1.93 | 3.46 | 35.00 | 49.00 | 88.00 | 6 | 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 3.86 | 4.49 | 6.34 | 98.00 | 114.00 | 161.00 | 14 |
| 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 1.89 | 2.60 | 4.09 | 48.00 | 66.00 | 104.00 | 8 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 3.86 | 4.49 | 6.34 | 98.00 | 114.00 | 161.00 | 14 |
| 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 1.89 | 2.60 | 4.09 | 48.00 | 66.00 | 104.00 | 8 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 3.86 | 4.49 | 6.34 | 98.00 | 114.00 | 161.00 | 14 |
| 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 1.89 | 2.60 | 4.09 | 48.00 | 66.00 | 104.00 | 8 | 13.50 | 17/32 | 0.5315 | 3.86 | 4.49 | 6.34 | 98.00 | 114.00 | 161.00 | 14 |
| 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 1.89 | 2.60 | 4.09 | 48.00 | 66.00 | 104.00 | 8 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 3.86 | 4.49 | 6.34 | 98.00 | 114.00 | 161.00 | 14 |
| 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 1.89 | 2.60 | 4.09 | 48.00 | 66.00 | 104.00 | 8 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.13 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 181.00 | 16 |
| 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 1.89 | 2.60 | 4.09 | 48.00 | 66.00 | 104.00 | 8 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.13 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 181.00 | 16 |
| 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 1.89 | 2.60 | 4.09 | 48.00 | 66.00 | 104.00 | 8 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.13 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 181.00 | 16 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 2.76 | 3.86 | 5.51 | 70.00 | 98.00 | 140.00 | 10 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.13 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 181.00 | 16 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 2.76 | 3.86 | 5.51 | 70.00 | 98.00 | 140.00 | 10 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 4.41 | 5.16 | 7.13 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 181.00 | 16 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 2.76 | 3.86 | 5.51 | 70.00 | 98.00 | 140.00 | 10 | 17.00 | | 0.6693 | 4.96 | 5.79 | 7.76 | 126.00 | 147.00 | 197.00 | 18 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 2.76 | 3.86 | 5.51 | 70.00 | 98.00 | 140.00 | 10 | 18.00 | | 0.7087 | 4.96 | 5.79 | 7.76 | 126.00 | 147.00 | 197.00 | 18 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 2.91 | 3.86 | 5.71 | 74.00 | 98.00 | 145.00 | 12 | 19.05 | 3/4 | 0.7500 | 5.51 | 6.46 | 8.50 | 140.00 | 164.00 | 216.00 | 20 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 2.91 | 3.86 | 5.71 | 74.00 | 98.00 | 145.00 | 12 | 20.00 | | 0.7874 | 5.51 | 6.46 | 8.50 | 140.00 | 164.00 | 216.00 | 20 |

Multidrills are also available with ZRN for Aluminum upon request. For cutting data, see page 87.

Order example: 30-2041-1020

HAM 30-2080/2081 Multidrill

Solid Carbide Drill

12 X D

294 Series

Z 2

0° Helix

12 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

TA

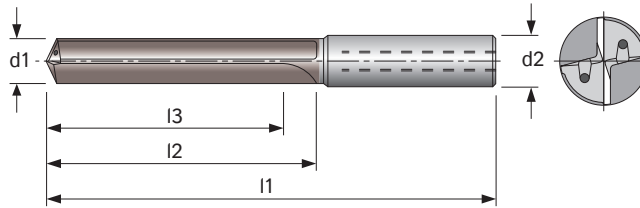
DIN 6535 HAK

DIN 6535 HBK

DIN 6535 HEK

Engineering Data

- 4-facet ground
- straight fluted for machining of short chipping materials
- 30-2080 Uncoated
- 30-2081 Coated



| Material | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2080 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| 30-2081 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2080 30-2081 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2080 30-2081 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 2.28 | 3.03 | 4.76 | 58.00 | 77.00 | 121.00 | 6 | 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 8.23 | 142.00 | 159.00 | 209.00 | 12 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 2.28 | 3.03 | 4.76 | 58.00 | 77.00 | 121.00 | 6 | 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 8.23 | 142.00 | 159.00 | 209.00 | 12 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1875 | 2.76 | 3.23 | 4.76 | 70.00 | 82.00 | 121.00 | 6 | 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 8.23 | 142.00 | 159.00 | 209.00 | 12 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 2.76 | 3.23 | 4.76 | 70.00 | 82.00 | 121.00 | 6 | 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 8.23 | 142.00 | 159.00 | 209.00 | 12 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 2.76 | 3.23 | 4.76 | 70.00 | 82.00 | 121.00 | 6 | 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4375 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 8.23 | 142.00 | 159.00 | 209.00 | 12 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 2.76 | 3.23 | 4.76 | 70.00 | 82.00 | 121.00 | 6 | 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 8.23 | 142.00 | 159.00 | 209.00 | 12 |
| 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 106.00 | 146.00 | 8 | 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 5.59 | 6.26 | 8.23 | 142.00 | 159.00 | 209.00 | 12 |
| 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 106.00 | 146.00 | 8 | 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 6.54 | 7.20 | 9.17 | 166.00 | 183.00 | 233.00 | 14 |
| 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 106.00 | 146.00 | 8 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 6.54 | 7.20 | 9.17 | 166.00 | 183.00 | 233.00 | 14 |
| 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 106.00 | 146.00 | 8 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 6.54 | 7.20 | 9.17 | 166.00 | 183.00 | 233.00 | 14 |
| 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 106.00 | 146.00 | 8 | 13.50 | 17/32 | 0.5315 | 6.54 | 7.20 | 9.17 | 166.00 | 183.00 | 233.00 | 14 |
| 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3125 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 106.00 | 146.00 | 8 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 6.54 | 7.20 | 9.17 | 166.00 | 183.00 | 233.00 | 14 |
| 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 5.75 | 94.00 | 106.00 | 146.00 | 8 | 14.29 | 9/16 | 0.5625 | 7.56 | 8.15 | 10.24 | 192.00 | 207.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 4.33 | 5.12 | 6.89 | 110.00 | 130.00 | 175.00 | 10 | 14.50 | | 0.5709 | 7.56 | 8.15 | 10.24 | 192.00 | 207.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 4.33 | 5.12 | 6.89 | 110.00 | 130.00 | 175.00 | 10 | 15.00 | | 0.5906 | 7.56 | 8.15 | 10.24 | 192.00 | 207.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 9.52 | 3/8 | 0.3750 | 4.33 | 5.12 | 6.89 | 110.00 | 130.00 | 175.00 | 10 | 15.88 | 5/8 | 0.6250 | 7.56 | 8.15 | 10.24 | 192.00 | 207.00 | 260.00 | 16 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 4.33 | 5.12 | 6.89 | 110.00 | 130.00 | 175.00 | 10 | 16.00 | | 0.6299 | 7.56 | 8.15 | 10.24 | 192.00 | 207.00 | 260.00 | 16 |

Multidrills are also available with ZRN for Aluminum upon request.
For cutting data, see page 88.

Order example: 30-2080-1020



Recommendation for Using the Deep Hole Drills 12 to 40 x Diameter

- Drilling a pilot hole with **HAM** Superdrill or **HAM** Multidrill for aluminum (tolerance m7) 1 to 1.5 x D
- Run with the deep hole drill into the pilot hole with low speed and feed rates
- Start cooling
- Increase speed and feed rate
- Machine the deep hole in one step
- Lift the drill, reduce speed and feed, stop cooling and extend the drill

Deep Hole Drill



HAM Deep Hole Drills – particularly suitable for universal workpiece materials.

HAM 30-2181

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

5 X D

Z 2

30° Right

5 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

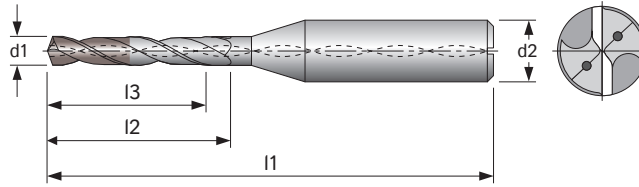
HSF

TA

HA

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2181 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2181 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2181 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 0.80 | | 0.0315 | 0.16 | 0.22 | 1.97 | 4.00 | 5.50 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.39 | 0.51 | 2.17 | 10.00 | 13.00 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 0.85 | | 0.0335 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 1.97 | 4.25 | 5.80 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.05 | | 0.0807 | 0.41 | 0.52 | 2.17 | 10.30 | 13.30 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 0.90 | | 0.0354 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 1.97 | 4.50 | 6.00 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.10 | | 0.0827 | 0.41 | 0.54 | 2.17 | 10.50 | 13.70 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 0.95 | | 0.0374 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 1.97 | 4.75 | 6.20 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.15 | | 0.0846 | 0.43 | 0.55 | 2.17 | 10.80 | 14.00 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.00 | | 0.0394 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 1.97 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 2.17 | 11.00 | 14.30 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.05 | | 0.0413 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 1.97 | 5.30 | 6.80 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.25 | | 0.0886 | 0.44 | 0.57 | 2.17 | 11.30 | 14.60 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.10 | | 0.0433 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 1.97 | 5.50 | 7.20 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 0.45 | 0.59 | 2.17 | 11.50 | 15.00 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.15 | | 0.0453 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 1.97 | 5.80 | 7.50 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.35 | | 0.0925 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 2.17 | 11.80 | 15.30 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.20 | | 0.0472 | 0.24 | 0.31 | 1.97 | 6.00 | 7.80 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.38 | 3/32 | 0.0937 | 0.47 | 0.61 | 2.17 | 11.90 | 15.50 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.25 | | 0.0492 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 1.97 | 6.30 | 8.10 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 0.47 | 0.61 | 2.17 | 12.00 | 15.60 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.30 | | 0.0512 | 0.26 | 0.33 | 1.97 | 6.50 | 8.50 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.45 | | 0.0965 | 0.48 | 0.63 | 2.17 | 12.30 | 15.90 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.35 | | 0.0531 | 0.27 | 0.35 | 1.97 | 6.80 | 8.80 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 0.49 | 0.64 | 2.17 | 12.50 | 16.30 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.40 | | 0.0551 | 0.28 | 0.36 | 1.97 | 7.00 | 9.10 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 0.50 | 0.65 | 2.17 | 12.80 | 16.60 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.45 | | 0.0571 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 1.97 | 7.30 | 9.40 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.60 | | 0.1024 | 0.51 | 0.67 | 2.17 | 13.00 | 16.90 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.50 | | 0.0591 | 0.30 | 0.39 | 1.97 | 7.50 | 9.80 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.65 | | 0.1043 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 2.17 | 13.30 | 17.20 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.55 | | 0.0610 | 0.31 | 0.40 | 1.97 | 7.80 | 10.10 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 0.53 | 0.69 | 2.17 | 13.50 | 17.60 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.60 | 1/16 | 0.0630 | 0.31 | 0.41 | 2.17 | 8.00 | 10.40 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.75 | | 0.1083 | 0.54 | 0.70 | 2.17 | 13.80 | 17.90 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.65 | | 0.0650 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 2.17 | 8.30 | 10.70 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 2.17 | 13.90 | 18.10 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.70 | | 0.0669 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 2.17 | 8.50 | 11.10 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.55 | 0.72 | 2.17 | 14.00 | 18.20 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.75 | | 0.0689 | 0.35 | 0.45 | 2.17 | 8.80 | 11.40 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.85 | | 0.1122 | 0.56 | 0.73 | 2.17 | 14.30 | 18.50 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.80 | | 0.0709 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 2.17 | 9.00 | 11.70 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.90 | | 0.1142 | 0.57 | 0.74 | 2.17 | 14.50 | 18.90 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.85 | | 0.0728 | 0.37 | 0.47 | 2.17 | 9.30 | 12.00 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.95 | | 0.1161 | 0.58 | 0.76 | 2.17 | 14.80 | 19.20 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.90 | | 0.0748 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 2.17 | 9.50 | 12.40 | 55.00 | 3 | 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.59 | 0.77 | 2.17 | 15.00 | 19.50 | 55.00 | 3 |
| 1.95 | | 0.0768 | 0.39 | 0.50 | 2.17 | 9.80 | 12.70 | 55.00 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

HAM 30-1301 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 11. For cutting data, see page 81.

Order example: 30-2181-0200



Liquid Boost

From nominal diameter 0.8 mm to 1.45 mm

Advantages:

- with the same pressure up to three times higher flow rate
- higher tool life
- more efficient chip removal

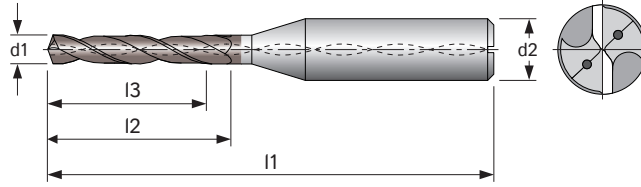
HAM 30-2221

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

8 X D

Z 2
30° Right
SHRINK FIT
8 x D
140°
HSF
HPC
TA
HA

- Engineering Data**
- special 4-facet ground
 - special point grind
 - special chip flute geometry
 - 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2221 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2221 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2221 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 0.80 | | 0.0315 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 1.97 | 6.40 | 8.00 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 2.36 | 16.00 | 19.00 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 0.85 | | 0.0335 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 1.97 | 6.80 | 8.50 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.05 | | 0.0807 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 2.36 | 16.40 | 19.50 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 0.90 | | 0.0354 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 1.97 | 7.20 | 9.00 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.10 | | 0.0827 | 0.66 | 0.79 | 2.36 | 16.80 | 20.00 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 0.95 | | 0.0374 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 1.97 | 7.60 | 9.50 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.15 | | 0.0846 | 0.68 | 0.80 | 2.36 | 17.20 | 20.40 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.00 | | 0.0394 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 1.97 | 8.00 | 9.50 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 2.36 | 17.60 | 20.90 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.05 | | 0.0413 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 1.97 | 8.40 | 10.00 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.25 | | 0.0886 | 0.71 | 0.84 | 2.36 | 18.00 | 21.40 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.10 | | 0.0433 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 1.97 | 8.80 | 10.50 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 0.72 | 0.86 | 2.36 | 18.40 | 21.90 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.15 | | 0.0453 | 0.36 | 0.43 | 1.97 | 9.20 | 10.90 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.35 | | 0.0925 | 0.74 | 0.88 | 2.36 | 18.80 | 22.30 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.20 | | 0.0472 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 1.97 | 9.60 | 11.40 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.38 | 3/32 | 0.0937 | 0.75 | 0.89 | 2.36 | 19.00 | 22.60 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.25 | | 0.0492 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 1.97 | 10.00 | 11.90 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 0.76 | 0.90 | 2.36 | 19.20 | 22.80 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.30 | | 0.0512 | 0.41 | 0.49 | 1.97 | 10.40 | 12.40 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.45 | | 0.0965 | 0.77 | 0.92 | 2.36 | 19.60 | 23.30 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.35 | | 0.0531 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 1.97 | 10.80 | 12.80 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 0.79 | 0.94 | 2.36 | 20.00 | 23.80 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.40 | | 0.0551 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 1.97 | 11.20 | 13.30 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 0.80 | 0.95 | 2.36 | 20.40 | 24.20 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.45 | | 0.0571 | 0.46 | 0.54 | 1.97 | 11.60 | 13.80 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.60 | | 0.1024 | 0.82 | 0.97 | 2.36 | 20.80 | 24.70 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.50 | | 0.0591 | 0.47 | 0.56 | 1.97 | 12.00 | 14.30 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.65 | | 0.1043 | 0.83 | 0.99 | 2.36 | 21.20 | 25.20 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.55 | | 0.0610 | 0.49 | 0.58 | 1.97 | 12.40 | 14.70 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 0.85 | 1.01 | 2.36 | 21.60 | 25.70 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.60 | 1/16 | 0.0630 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 1.97 | 12.80 | 15.20 | 50.00 | 3 | 2.75 | | 0.1083 | 0.87 | 1.03 | 2.36 | 22.00 | 26.10 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.65 | | 0.0650 | 0.52 | 0.62 | 2.36 | 13.20 | 15.70 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 0.87 | 1.04 | 2.36 | 22.20 | 26.30 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.70 | | 0.0669 | 0.54 | 0.64 | 2.36 | 13.60 | 16.20 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 0.88 | 1.05 | 2.36 | 22.40 | 26.60 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.75 | | 0.0689 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 2.36 | 14.00 | 16.60 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.85 | | 0.1122 | 0.90 | 1.07 | 2.36 | 22.80 | 27.10 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.80 | | 0.0709 | 0.57 | 0.67 | 2.36 | 14.40 | 17.10 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.90 | | 0.1142 | 0.91 | 1.09 | 2.36 | 23.20 | 27.60 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.85 | | 0.0728 | 0.58 | 0.69 | 2.36 | 14.80 | 17.60 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.95 | | 0.1161 | 0.93 | 1.10 | 2.36 | 23.60 | 28.00 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.90 | | 0.0748 | 0.60 | 0.71 | 2.36 | 15.20 | 18.10 | 60.00 | 3 | 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 0.94 | 1.12 | 2.36 | 24.00 | 28.50 | 60.00 | 3 |
| 1.95 | | 0.0768 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 2.36 | 15.60 | 18.50 | 60.00 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

HAM 30-1301 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 11. For cutting data, see page 81.

Order example: 30-2221-0200



Liquid Boost

From nominal diameter 0.8 mm to 1.45 mm

Advantages:

- with the same pressure up to three times higher flow rate
- higher tool life
- more efficient chip removal

HAM 30-2261

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

12 X D

Z 2

30° Right

12 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

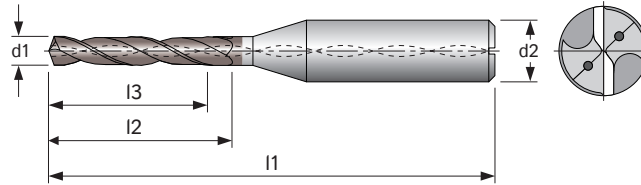
HSF

TA

HA

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



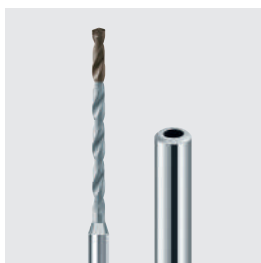
| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2261 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2261 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2261 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 0.80 | | 0.0315 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 2.17 | 9.60 | 11.20 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 2.56 | 24.00 | 27.00 | 65.00 | 3 |
| 0.85 | | 0.0335 | 0.40 | 0.47 | 2.17 | 10.20 | 11.90 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.05 | | 0.0807 | 0.97 | 1.09 | 2.56 | 24.60 | 27.70 | 65.00 | 3 |
| 0.90 | | 0.0354 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 2.17 | 10.80 | 12.60 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.10 | | 0.0827 | 0.99 | 1.12 | 2.56 | 25.20 | 28.40 | 65.00 | 3 |
| 0.95 | | 0.0374 | 0.45 | 0.52 | 2.17 | 11.40 | 13.30 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.15 | | 0.0846 | 1.02 | 1.14 | 2.56 | 25.80 | 29.00 | 65.00 | 3 |
| 1.00 | | 0.0394 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 2.17 | 12.00 | 13.50 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 1.04 | 1.17 | 2.56 | 26.40 | 29.70 | 65.00 | 3 |
| 1.05 | | 0.0413 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 2.17 | 12.60 | 14.20 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.25 | | 0.0886 | 1.06 | 1.20 | 2.56 | 27.00 | 30.40 | 65.00 | 3 |
| 1.10 | | 0.0433 | 0.52 | 0.59 | 2.17 | 13.20 | 14.90 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 1.09 | 1.22 | 2.56 | 27.60 | 31.10 | 65.00 | 3 |
| 1.15 | | 0.0453 | 0.54 | 0.61 | 2.17 | 13.80 | 15.50 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.35 | | 0.0925 | 1.11 | 1.25 | 2.95 | 28.20 | 31.70 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.20 | | 0.0472 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 2.17 | 14.40 | 16.20 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.38 | 3/32 | 0.0937 | 1.13 | 1.27 | 2.95 | 28.60 | 32.20 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.25 | | 0.0492 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 2.17 | 15.00 | 16.90 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 1.13 | 1.28 | 2.95 | 28.80 | 32.40 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.30 | | 0.0512 | 0.61 | 0.69 | 2.17 | 15.60 | 17.60 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.45 | | 0.0965 | 1.16 | 1.30 | 2.95 | 29.40 | 33.10 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.35 | | 0.0531 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 2.17 | 16.20 | 18.20 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 1.18 | 1.33 | 2.95 | 30.00 | 33.80 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.40 | | 0.0551 | 0.66 | 0.74 | 2.17 | 16.80 | 18.90 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 1.20 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 30.60 | 34.40 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.45 | | 0.0571 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 2.17 | 17.40 | 19.60 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.60 | | 0.1024 | 1.23 | 1.38 | 2.95 | 31.20 | 35.10 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.50 | | 0.0591 | 0.71 | 0.80 | 2.17 | 18.00 | 20.30 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.65 | | 0.1043 | 1.25 | 1.41 | 2.95 | 31.80 | 35.80 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.55 | | 0.0610 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 2.17 | 18.60 | 20.90 | 55.00 | 3 | 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 1.28 | 1.44 | 2.95 | 32.40 | 36.50 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.60 | 1/16 | 0.0630 | 0.76 | 0.85 | 2.56 | 19.20 | 21.60 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.75 | | 0.1083 | 1.30 | 1.46 | 2.95 | 33.00 | 37.10 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.65 | | 0.0650 | 0.78 | 0.88 | 2.56 | 19.80 | 22.30 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 1.31 | 1.48 | 2.95 | 33.40 | 37.60 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.70 | | 0.0669 | 0.80 | 0.91 | 2.56 | 20.40 | 23.00 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 1.32 | 1.49 | 2.95 | 33.60 | 37.80 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.75 | | 0.0689 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 2.56 | 21.00 | 23.60 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.85 | | 0.1122 | 1.35 | 1.52 | 2.95 | 34.20 | 38.50 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.80 | | 0.0709 | 0.85 | 0.96 | 2.56 | 21.60 | 24.30 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.90 | | 0.1142 | 1.37 | 1.54 | 2.95 | 34.80 | 39.20 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.85 | | 0.0728 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 2.56 | 22.20 | 25.00 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.95 | | 0.1161 | 1.39 | 1.57 | 2.95 | 35.40 | 39.80 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.90 | | 0.0748 | 0.90 | 1.01 | 2.56 | 22.80 | 25.70 | 65.00 | 3 | 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 1.42 | 1.59 | 2.95 | 36.00 | 40.50 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.95 | | 0.0768 | 0.92 | 1.04 | 2.56 | 23.40 | 26.30 | 65.00 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

HAM 30-1301 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 11. For cutting data, see page 81.

Order example: 30-2261-0200



Liquid Boost

From nominal diameter 0.8 mm to 1.45 mm

Advantages:

- with the same pressure up to three times higher flow rate
- higher tool life
- more efficient chip removal

HAM 30-2301

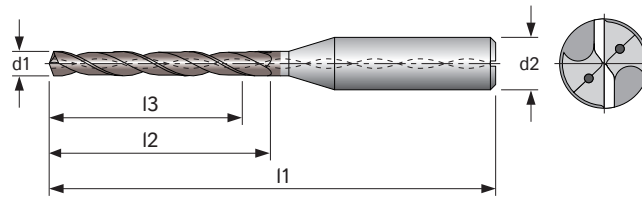
Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

15 X D

Z 2
30° Right
15 x D
140°
SHRINK FIT
HPC
HSF
TA
HA

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2301 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2301 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2301 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 0.80 | | 0.0315 | 0.47 | 0.54 | 2.36 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 1.18 | 1.30 | 2.95 | 30.00 | 33.00 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 0.85 | | 0.0335 | 0.50 | 0.57 | 2.36 | 12.75 | 14.45 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.05 | | 0.0807 | 1.21 | 1.33 | 2.95 | 30.80 | 33.80 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 0.90 | | 0.0354 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 2.36 | 13.50 | 15.30 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.10 | | 0.0827 | 1.24 | 1.37 | 2.95 | 31.50 | 34.70 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 0.95 | | 0.0374 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 2.36 | 14.25 | 16.15 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.15 | | 0.0846 | 1.27 | 1.40 | 2.95 | 32.30 | 35.50 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.00 | | 0.0394 | 0.59 | 0.65 | 2.36 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 1.30 | 1.43 | 2.95 | 33.00 | 36.30 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.05 | | 0.0413 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 2.36 | 15.80 | 17.30 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.25 | | 0.0886 | 1.33 | 1.46 | 2.95 | 33.80 | 37.10 | 75.00 | 3 |
| 1.10 | | 0.0433 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 2.36 | 16.50 | 18.20 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 1.36 | 1.50 | 3.23 | 34.50 | 38.00 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.15 | | 0.0453 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 2.36 | 17.30 | 19.00 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.35 | | 0.0925 | 1.39 | 1.53 | 3.23 | 35.30 | 38.80 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.20 | | 0.0472 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 2.36 | 18.00 | 19.80 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.38 | 3/32 | 0.0937 | 1.41 | 1.55 | 3.23 | 35.70 | 39.30 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.25 | | 0.0492 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 2.36 | 18.80 | 20.60 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 1.42 | 1.56 | 3.23 | 36.00 | 39.60 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.30 | | 0.0512 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 2.36 | 19.50 | 21.50 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.45 | | 0.0965 | 1.45 | 1.59 | 3.23 | 36.80 | 40.40 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.35 | | 0.0531 | 0.80 | 0.88 | 2.36 | 20.30 | 22.30 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 1.48 | 1.63 | 3.23 | 37.50 | 41.30 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.40 | | 0.0551 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 2.36 | 21.00 | 23.10 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 1.51 | 1.66 | 3.23 | 38.30 | 42.10 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.45 | | 0.0571 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 2.36 | 21.80 | 23.90 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.60 | | 0.1024 | 1.54 | 1.69 | 3.23 | 39.00 | 42.90 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.50 | | 0.0591 | 0.89 | 0.98 | 2.36 | 22.50 | 24.80 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.65 | | 0.1043 | 1.57 | 1.72 | 3.23 | 39.80 | 43.70 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.55 | | 0.0610 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 2.36 | 23.30 | 25.60 | 60.00 | 3 | 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 1.59 | 1.76 | 3.23 | 40.50 | 44.60 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.60 | 1/16 | 0.0630 | 0.94 | 1.04 | 2.56 | 24.00 | 26.40 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.75 | | 0.1083 | 1.63 | 1.79 | 3.23 | 41.30 | 45.40 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.65 | | 0.0650 | 0.98 | 1.07 | 2.56 | 24.80 | 27.20 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 1.64 | 1.81 | 3.23 | 41.70 | 45.90 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.70 | | 0.0669 | 1.00 | 1.11 | 2.56 | 25.50 | 28.10 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 1.65 | 1.82 | 3.23 | 42.00 | 46.20 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.75 | | 0.0689 | 1.04 | 1.14 | 2.56 | 26.30 | 28.90 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.85 | | 0.1122 | 1.69 | 1.85 | 3.23 | 42.80 | 47.00 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.80 | | 0.0709 | 1.06 | 1.17 | 2.56 | 27.00 | 29.70 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.90 | | 0.1142 | 1.71 | 1.89 | 3.23 | 43.50 | 47.90 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.85 | | 0.0728 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 2.95 | 27.80 | 30.50 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.95 | | 0.1161 | 1.74 | 1.92 | 3.23 | 44.30 | 48.70 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.90 | | 0.0748 | 1.12 | 1.24 | 2.95 | 28.50 | 31.40 | 75.00 | 3 | 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 1.77 | 1.95 | 3.23 | 45.00 | 49.50 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.95 | | 0.0768 | 1.15 | 1.27 | 2.95 | 29.30 | 32.20 | 75.00 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

HAM 30-1301 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 11. For cutting data, see page 82.

Order example: 30-2301-0200



Liquid Boost

From nominal diameter 0.8 mm to 1.45 mm

Advantages:

- with the same pressure up to three times higher flow rate
- higher tool life
- more efficient chip removal

HAM 30-2341

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

20 X D

Z 2

30° Right

20 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

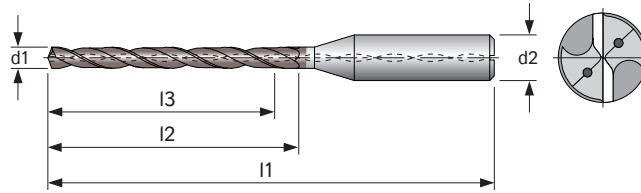
HSF

TA

HA

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



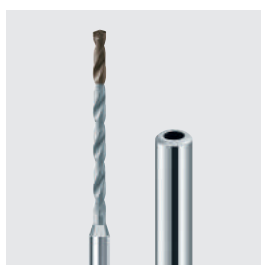
| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2341 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2341 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2341 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 0.80 | | 0.0315 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 2.56 | 16.00 | 17.60 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.00 | | 0.0787 | 1.57 | 1.69 | 3.23 | 40.00 | 43.00 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 0.85 | | 0.0335 | 0.67 | 0.74 | 2.56 | 17.00 | 18.70 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.05 | | 0.0807 | 1.61 | 1.74 | 3.23 | 41.00 | 44.10 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 0.90 | | 0.0354 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 2.56 | 18.00 | 19.80 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.10 | | 0.0827 | 1.65 | 1.78 | 3.23 | 42.00 | 45.20 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 0.95 | | 0.0374 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 2.56 | 19.00 | 20.90 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.15 | | 0.0846 | 1.69 | 1.82 | 3.23 | 43.00 | 46.20 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.00 | | 0.0394 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 2.56 | 20.00 | 21.50 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.20 | | 0.0866 | 1.73 | 1.86 | 3.23 | 44.00 | 47.30 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.05 | | 0.0413 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 2.56 | 21.00 | 22.60 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.25 | | 0.0886 | 1.77 | 1.91 | 3.23 | 45.00 | 48.40 | 82.00 | 3 |
| 1.10 | | 0.0433 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 2.56 | 22.00 | 23.70 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.30 | | 0.0906 | 1.81 | 1.95 | 3.94 | 46.00 | 49.50 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.15 | | 0.0453 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 2.56 | 23.00 | 24.70 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.35 | | 0.0925 | 1.85 | 1.99 | 3.94 | 47.00 | 50.50 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.20 | | 0.0472 | 0.94 | 1.02 | 2.56 | 24.00 | 25.80 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.38 | 3/32 | 0.0937 | 1.87 | 2.02 | 3.94 | 47.60 | 51.20 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.25 | | 0.0492 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 2.56 | 25.00 | 26.90 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.40 | | 0.0945 | 1.89 | 2.03 | 3.94 | 48.00 | 51.60 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.30 | | 0.0512 | 1.02 | 1.10 | 2.56 | 26.00 | 28.00 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.45 | | 0.0965 | 1.93 | 2.07 | 3.94 | 49.00 | 52.70 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.35 | | 0.0531 | 1.06 | 1.14 | 2.56 | 27.00 | 29.00 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.50 | | 0.0984 | 1.97 | 2.12 | 3.94 | 50.00 | 53.80 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.40 | | 0.0551 | 1.10 | 1.19 | 2.56 | 28.00 | 30.10 | 65.00 | 3 | 2.55 | | 0.1004 | 2.01 | 2.16 | 3.94 | 51.00 | 54.80 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.45 | | 0.0571 | 1.14 | 1.23 | 2.95 | 29.00 | 31.20 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.60 | | 0.1024 | 2.05 | 2.20 | 3.94 | 52.00 | 55.90 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.50 | | 0.0591 | 1.18 | 1.27 | 2.95 | 30.00 | 32.30 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.65 | | 0.1043 | 2.09 | 2.24 | 3.94 | 53.00 | 57.00 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.55 | | 0.0610 | 1.22 | 1.31 | 2.95 | 31.00 | 33.30 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.70 | | 0.1063 | 2.13 | 2.29 | 3.94 | 54.00 | 58.10 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.60 | 1/16 | 0.0630 | 1.26 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 32.00 | 34.40 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.75 | | 0.1083 | 2.17 | 2.33 | 3.94 | 55.00 | 59.10 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.65 | | 0.0650 | 1.30 | 1.40 | 2.95 | 33.00 | 35.50 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.78 | 7/64 | 0.1094 | 2.19 | 2.35 | 3.94 | 55.60 | 59.80 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.70 | | 0.0669 | 1.34 | 1.44 | 2.95 | 34.00 | 36.60 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.80 | | 0.1102 | 2.20 | 2.37 | 3.94 | 56.00 | 60.20 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.75 | | 0.0689 | 1.38 | 1.48 | 2.95 | 35.00 | 37.60 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.85 | | 0.1122 | 2.24 | 2.41 | 3.94 | 57.00 | 61.30 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.80 | | 0.0709 | 1.42 | 1.52 | 2.95 | 36.00 | 38.70 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.90 | | 0.1142 | 2.28 | 2.46 | 3.94 | 58.00 | 62.40 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.85 | | 0.0728 | 1.46 | 1.57 | 2.95 | 37.00 | 39.80 | 75.00 | 3 | 2.95 | | 0.1161 | 2.32 | 2.50 | 3.94 | 59.00 | 63.40 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.90 | | 0.0748 | 1.50 | 1.61 | 2.95 | 38.00 | 40.90 | 75.00 | 3 | 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 2.36 | 2.54 | 3.94 | 60.00 | 64.50 | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1.95 | | 0.0768 | 1.54 | 1.65 | 2.95 | 39.00 | 41.90 | 75.00 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

HAM 30-1301 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 11. For cutting data, see page 82.

Order example: 30-2341-0200



Liquid Boost

From nominal diameter 0.8 mm to 1.45 mm

Advantages:

- with the same pressure up to three times higher flow rate
- higher tool life
- more efficient chip removal



HAM – Your competent partner in the precision tool technology



Special Precision Tools

HAM 30-2381

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

15 X D

Z 2

30° Right

15 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

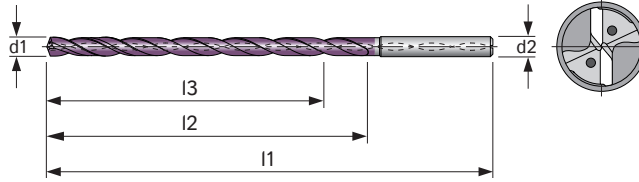
HSF

TA-C

DIN 6535

FHAK

- Engineering Data**
- special 4-facet ground
 - special point grind
 - special chip flute geometry
 - 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2381 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2381 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2381 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 1.77 | 2.01 | 3.74 | 45.0 | 51.0 | 95.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 3.66 | 4.15 | 5.91 | 93.0 | 105.4 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 1.83 | 2.07 | 3.74 | 46.5 | 52.7 | 95.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 3.72 | 4.22 | 5.91 | 94.5 | 107.1 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 1.87 | 2.12 | 3.74 | 47.6 | 53.9 | 95.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 3.75 | 4.25 | 5.91 | 95.3 | 108.0 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 1.89 | 2.14 | 3.94 | 48.0 | 54.4 | 100.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 3.78 | 4.28 | 5.91 | 96.0 | 108.8 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 1.95 | 2.21 | 3.94 | 49.5 | 56.1 | 100.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 3.84 | 4.35 | 5.91 | 97.5 | 110.5 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 2.01 | 2.28 | 3.94 | 51.0 | 57.8 | 100.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 3.90 | 4.42 | 6.10 | 99.0 | 112.2 | 155.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 2.07 | 2.34 | 4.33 | 52.5 | 59.5 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 6.10 | 100.5 | 113.9 | 155.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 2.11 | 2.39 | 4.33 | 53.6 | 60.7 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 3.99 | 4.52 | 6.30 | 101.3 | 114.8 | 160.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 2.13 | 2.41 | 4.33 | 54.0 | 61.2 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 4.02 | 4.55 | 6.30 | 102.0 | 115.6 | 160.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 2.19 | 2.48 | 4.33 | 55.50 | 62.9 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 6.30 | 103.5 | 117.3 | 160.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 2.24 | 2.54 | 4.33 | 57.0 | 64.6 | 110.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 4.13 | 4.69 | 6.30 | 105.0 | 119.0 | 160.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 2.30 | 2.61 | 4.33 | 58.5 | 66.3 | 110.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 4.19 | 4.75 | 6.50 | 106.5 | 120.7 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 2.34 | 2.66 | 4.33 | 59.6 | 67.5 | 110.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 4.22 | 4.78 | 6.50 | 107.1 | 121.4 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 2.36 | 2.68 | 4.33 | 60.0 | 68.0 | 110.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 4.25 | 4.82 | 6.50 | 108.0 | 122.4 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 2.42 | 2.74 | 4.53 | 61.5 | 69.7 | 115.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 4.31 | 4.89 | 6.50 | 109.5 | 124.1 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 2.48 | 2.81 | 4.72 | 63.0 | 71.4 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 4.37 | 4.95 | 6.50 | 111.0 | 125.8 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 2.54 | 2.88 | 4.72 | 64.5 | 73.1 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 4.43 | 5.02 | 6.50 | 112.5 | 127.5 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 2.58 | 2.92 | 4.72 | 65.6 | 74.3 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 4.45 | 5.05 | 6.69 | 113.1 | 128.2 | 170.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 2.60 | 2.94 | 4.72 | 66.0 | 74.8 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 4.49 | 5.09 | 6.69 | 114.0 | 129.2 | 170.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 2.66 | 3.01 | 4.72 | 67.5 | 76.5 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 4.55 | 5.15 | 6.69 | 115.5 | 130.9 | 170.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 2.72 | 3.08 | 4.72 | 69.0 | 78.2 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 4.61 | 5.22 | 6.69 | 117.0 | 132.6 | 170.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 2.78 | 3.15 | 4.92 | 70.5 | 79.9 | 125.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 4.67 | 5.29 | 6.89 | 118.5 | 134.3 | 175.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 2.81 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 71.4 | 80.9 | 125.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 4.69 | 5.31 | 6.89 | 119.1 | 135.0 | 175.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 2.83 | 3.21 | 4.92 | 72.0 | 81.6 | 125.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 4.72 | 5.35 | 6.89 | 120.0 | 136.0 | 175.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 2.89 | 3.28 | 4.92 | 73.5 | 83.3 | 125.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 4.78 | 5.42 | 7.28 | 121.5 | 137.7 | 185.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 4.92 | 75.0 | 85.0 | 125.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 4.84 | 5.49 | 7.28 | 123.0 | 139.4 | 185.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 3.01 | 3.41 | 5.12 | 76.5 | 86.7 | 130.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 4.90 | 5.56 | 7.48 | 124.5 | 141.1 | 190.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 3.05 | 3.45 | 5.12 | 77.4 | 87.7 | 130.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 4.92 | 5.58 | 7.48 | 125.0 | 141.6 | 190.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 3.07 | 3.48 | 5.12 | 78.0 | 88.4 | 130.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 4.96 | 5.62 | 7.48 | 126.0 | 142.8 | 190.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 3.13 | 3.55 | 5.31 | 79.5 | 90.1 | 135.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 5.02 | 5.69 | 7.48 | 127.5 | 144.5 | 190.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 3.19 | 3.61 | 5.31 | 81.0 | 91.8 | 135.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 5.08 | 5.76 | 7.68 | 129.0 | 146.2 | 195.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 3.25 | 3.68 | 5.31 | 82.5 | 93.5 | 135.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 5.14 | 5.82 | 7.68 | 130.5 | 147.9 | 195.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 3.28 | 3.72 | 5.51 | 83.3 | 94.4 | 140.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 5.16 | 5.84 | 7.68 | 131.0 | 148.4 | 195.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 3.31 | 3.75 | 5.51 | 84.0 | 95.2 | 140.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 5.20 | 5.89 | 7.87 | 132.0 | 149.6 | 200.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 3.37 | 3.81 | 5.51 | 85.5 | 96.9 | 140.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 5.26 | 5.96 | 7.87 | 133.5 | 151.3 | 200.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 3.43 | 3.88 | 5.51 | 87.0 | 98.6 | 140.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 5.31 | 6.02 | 7.87 | 135.0 | 153.0 | 200.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 3.48 | 3.95 | 5.51 | 88.5 | 100.3 | 140.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 5.37 | 6.09 | 7.87 | 136.5 | 154.7 | 200.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 3.51 | 3.98 | 5.51 | 89.3 | 101.2 | 140.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3594 | 5.39 | 6.11 | 8.07 | 137.0 | 155.2 | 205.00 | 10 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 3.54 | 4.02 | 5.51 | 90.0 | 102.0 | 140.00 | 6 | 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 5.43 | 6.16 | 8.07 | 138.0 | 156.4 | 205.00 | 10 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 3.60 | 4.08 | 5.71 | 91.5 | 103.7 | 145.00 | 8 | 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 5.49 | 6.22 | 8.07 | 139.5 | 158.1 | 205.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 14. For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2381-0700

| 30-2381 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 5.55 | 6.29 | 8.07 | 141.0 | 159.8 | 205.00 | 10 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 5.61 | 6.36 | 8.27 | 142.5 | 161.5 | 210.00 | 10 |
| 9.53 | 3/8 | 0.3752 | 5.63 | 6.38 | 8.27 | 143.0 | 162.0 | 210.00 | 10 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 5.67 | 6.43 | 8.27 | 144.0 | 163.2 | 210.00 | 10 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 5.73 | 6.49 | 8.27 | 145.5 | 164.9 | 210.00 | 10 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 5.79 | 6.56 | 8.46 | 147.0 | 166.6 | 215.00 | 10 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 5.85 | 6.63 | 8.46 | 148.5 | 168.3 | 215.00 | 10 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 5.86 | 6.64 | 8.46 | 148.8 | 168.6 | 215.00 | 10 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 5.91 | 6.69 | 8.46 | 150.0 | 170.0 | 215.00 | 10 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 5.96 | 6.76 | 8.86 | 151.5 | 171.7 | 225.00 | 12 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 6.02 | 6.83 | 9.06 | 153.0 | 173.4 | 230.00 | 12 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 6.08 | 6.89 | 9.06 | 154.5 | 175.1 | 230.00 | 12 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4063 | 6.09 | 6.91 | 9.06 | 154.8 | 175.4 | 230.00 | 12 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 6.14 | 6.96 | 9.06 | 156.0 | 176.8 | 230.00 | 12 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 6.20 | 7.03 | 9.06 | 157.5 | 178.5 | 230.00 | 12 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 6.26 | 7.09 | 9.25 | 159.0 | 180.2 | 235.00 | 12 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 6.32 | 7.16 | 9.25 | 160.5 | 181.9 | 235.00 | 12 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 6.33 | 7.17 | 9.25 | 160.8 | 182.2 | 235.00 | 12 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 6.38 | 7.23 | 9.25 | 162.0 | 183.6 | 235.00 | 12 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 6.44 | 7.30 | 9.45 | 163.5 | 185.3 | 240.00 | 12 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 6.50 | 7.36 | 9.45 | 165.0 | 187.0 | 240.00 | 12 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 6.56 | 7.43 | 9.45 | 166.5 | 188.7 | 240.00 | 12 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4374 | 6.56 | 7.44 | 9.45 | 166.7 | 188.9 | 240.00 | 12 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 6.61 | 7.50 | 9.65 | 168.0 | 190.4 | 245.00 | 12 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 6.67 | 7.56 | 9.65 | 169.5 | 192.1 | 245.00 | 12 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 6.73 | 7.63 | 9.65 | 171.0 | 193.8 | 245.00 | 12 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 6.79 | 7.70 | 9.84 | 172.5 | 195.5 | 250.00 | 12 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 6.80 | 7.70 | 9.84 | 172.70 | 195.7 | 250.00 | 12 |

| 30-2381 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 6.85 | 7.76 | 9.84 | 174.0 | 197.2 | 250.00 | 12 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 6.91 | 7.83 | 9.84 | 175.5 | 198.9 | 250.00 | 12 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 6.97 | 7.90 | 10.04 | 177.0 | 200.6 | 255.00 | 12 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 7.03 | 7.96 | 10.04 | 178.5 | 202.3 | 255.00 | 12 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4689 | 7.03 | 7.97 | 10.04 | 178.7 | 202.5 | 255.00 | 12 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 7.09 | 8.03 | 10.04 | 180.0 | 204.0 | 255.00 | 12 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 7.15 | 8.10 | 10.24 | 181.5 | 205.7 | 260.00 | 14 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 7.20 | 8.17 | 10.24 | 183.0 | 207.4 | 260.00 | 14 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4844 | 7.26 | 8.23 | 10.24 | 184.50 | 209.1 | 260.00 | 14 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 7.32 | 8.30 | 10.43 | 186.0 | 210.8 | 265.00 | 14 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 7.38 | 8.37 | 10.43 | 187.5 | 212.5 | 265.00 | 14 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 7.44 | 8.43 | 10.43 | 189.0 | 214.2 | 265.00 | 14 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 7.50 | 8.50 | 10.63 | 190.5 | 215.9 | 270.00 | 14 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 7.56 | 8.57 | 10.63 | 192.0 | 217.6 | 270.00 | 14 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 7.62 | 8.63 | 10.63 | 193.5 | 219.3 | 270.00 | 14 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 7.68 | 8.70 | 10.83 | 195.0 | 221.0 | 275.00 | 14 |
| 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 7.74 | 8.77 | 10.83 | 196.5 | 222.7 | 275.00 | 14 |
| 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 7.80 | 8.83 | 10.83 | 198.0 | 224.4 | 275.00 | 14 |
| 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 7.85 | 8.90 | 11.02 | 199.5 | 226.1 | 280.00 | 14 |
| 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 7.91 | 8.97 | 11.02 | 201.0 | 227.8 | 280.00 | 14 |
| 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5311 | 7.97 | 9.03 | 11.02 | 202.4 | 229.3 | 280.00 | 14 |
| 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 7.97 | 9.04 | 11.02 | 202.5 | 229.5 | 280.00 | 14 |
| 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 8.03 | 9.10 | 11.22 | 204.0 | 231.2 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 8.09 | 9.17 | 11.22 | 205.5 | 232.9 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 8.15 | 9.24 | 11.22 | 207.0 | 234.6 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5469 | 8.20 | 9.30 | 11.22 | 208.4 | 236.1 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 8.21 | 9.30 | 11.22 | 208.5 | 236.3 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 8.27 | 9.37 | 11.22 | 210.0 | 238.0 | 285.00 | 14 |

HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 14. For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2381-0700

HAM 30-2421

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

20 X D

Z 2

30° Right

20 x D

137°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

HSF

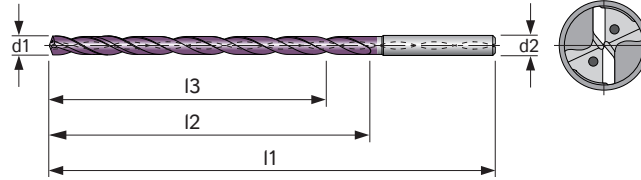
TA-C

DIN 6535

FHAK

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2421 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2421 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2421 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 2.36 | 2.60 | 4.33 | 60.00 | 66.0 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 4.88 | 5.37 | 7.09 | 124.00 | 136.4 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 2.44 | 2.69 | 4.33 | 62.00 | 68.2 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 4.96 | 5.46 | 7.09 | 126.00 | 138.6 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 4.53 | 63.40 | 69.7 | 115.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 5.00 | 5.50 | 7.09 | 127.00 | 139.7 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 2.52 | 2.77 | 4.53 | 64.00 | 70.4 | 115.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 5.04 | 5.54 | 7.28 | 128.00 | 140.8 | 185.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 2.60 | 2.86 | 4.53 | 66.00 | 72.6 | 115.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 5.12 | 5.63 | 7.28 | 130.00 | 143.0 | 185.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 2.68 | 2.94 | 4.72 | 68.00 | 74.8 | 120.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 5.20 | 5.72 | 7.48 | 132.00 | 145.2 | 190.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 2.76 | 3.03 | 4.72 | 70.00 | 77.0 | 120.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 5.28 | 5.80 | 7.48 | 134.00 | 147.4 | 190.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 2.81 | 3.09 | 4.72 | 71.40 | 78.5 | 120.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 5.31 | 5.85 | 7.48 | 135.00 | 148.5 | 190.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 2.83 | 3.12 | 4.92 | 72.00 | 79.2 | 125.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 5.35 | 5.89 | 7.68 | 136.00 | 149.6 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 2.91 | 3.20 | 4.92 | 74.00 | 81.4 | 125.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 5.43 | 5.98 | 7.68 | 138.00 | 151.8 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 2.99 | 3.29 | 5.12 | 76.00 | 83.6 | 130.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 5.51 | 6.06 | 7.68 | 140.00 | 154.0 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 3.07 | 3.38 | 5.12 | 78.00 | 85.8 | 130.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 5.59 | 6.15 | 7.68 | 142.00 | 156.2 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 3.13 | 3.44 | 5.12 | 79.40 | 87.3 | 130.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 5.62 | 6.18 | 7.68 | 142.80 | 157.1 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 3.15 | 3.46 | 5.12 | 80.00 | 88.0 | 130.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 5.67 | 6.24 | 7.87 | 144.00 | 158.4 | 200.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 3.23 | 3.55 | 5.31 | 82.00 | 90.2 | 135.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 5.75 | 6.32 | 8.07 | 146.00 | 160.6 | 205.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 3.31 | 3.64 | 5.51 | 84.00 | 92.4 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 5.83 | 6.41 | 8.07 | 148.00 | 162.8 | 205.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 3.39 | 3.72 | 5.51 | 86.00 | 94.6 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 5.91 | 6.50 | 8.27 | 150.00 | 165.0 | 210.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 3.44 | 3.79 | 5.51 | 87.40 | 96.1 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 5.94 | 6.53 | 8.27 | 150.80 | 165.9 | 210.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 3.46 | 3.81 | 5.51 | 88.00 | 96.8 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 5.98 | 6.58 | 8.27 | 152.00 | 167.2 | 210.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 3.54 | 3.90 | 5.51 | 90.00 | 99.0 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 6.06 | 6.67 | 8.46 | 154.00 | 169.4 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 3.62 | 3.98 | 5.71 | 92.00 | 101.2 | 145.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 6.14 | 6.76 | 8.46 | 156.00 | 171.6 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 3.70 | 4.07 | 5.71 | 94.00 | 103.4 | 145.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 6.22 | 6.84 | 8.46 | 158.00 | 173.8 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 3.75 | 4.12 | 5.71 | 95.20 | 104.7 | 145.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 6.25 | 6.88 | 8.46 | 158.80 | 174.7 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 3.78 | 4.16 | 5.91 | 96.00 | 105.6 | 150.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 6.30 | 6.93 | 8.46 | 160.00 | 176.0 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 3.86 | 4.24 | 5.91 | 98.00 | 107.8 | 150.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 6.38 | 7.02 | 8.86 | 162.00 | 178.2 | 225.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 3.94 | 4.33 | 5.91 | 100.00 | 110.0 | 150.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 6.46 | 7.10 | 8.86 | 164.00 | 180.4 | 225.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 4.02 | 4.42 | 6.10 | 102.00 | 112.2 | 155.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 6.54 | 7.19 | 8.86 | 166.00 | 182.6 | 225.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 4.06 | 4.47 | 6.10 | 103.20 | 113.5 | 155.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 6.56 | 7.21 | 9.06 | 166.60 | 183.3 | 230.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 4.09 | 4.50 | 6.30 | 104.00 | 114.4 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 6.61 | 7.28 | 9.06 | 168.00 | 184.8 | 230.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 4.17 | 4.59 | 6.30 | 106.00 | 116.6 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 6.69 | 7.36 | 9.06 | 170.00 | 187.0 | 230.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 4.25 | 4.68 | 6.30 | 108.00 | 118.8 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 6.77 | 7.45 | 9.25 | 172.00 | 189.2 | 235.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 4.33 | 4.76 | 6.30 | 110.00 | 121.0 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 6.85 | 7.54 | 9.25 | 174.00 | 191.4 | 235.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 4.37 | 4.81 | 6.30 | 111.00 | 122.1 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 6.87 | 7.56 | 9.25 | 174.60 | 192.1 | 235.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 4.41 | 4.85 | 6.50 | 112.00 | 123.2 | 165.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 6.93 | 7.62 | 9.45 | 176.00 | 193.6 | 240.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 4.49 | 4.94 | 6.69 | 114.00 | 125.4 | 170.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 7.01 | 7.71 | 9.65 | 178.00 | 195.8 | 245.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 4.57 | 5.02 | 6.69 | 116.00 | 127.6 | 170.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 7.09 | 7.80 | 9.84 | 180.00 | 198.0 | 250.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 4.65 | 5.11 | 6.69 | 118.00 | 129.8 | 170.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 7.17 | 7.88 | 9.84 | 182.00 | 200.2 | 250.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 4.69 | 5.15 | 6.69 | 119.00 | 130.9 | 170.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3594 | 7.19 | 7.91 | 9.84 | 182.60 | 200.9 | 250.00 | 10 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 4.72 | 5.20 | 6.69 | 120.00 | 132.0 | 170.00 | 6 | 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 7.24 | 7.97 | 9.84 | 184.00 | 202.4 | 250.00 | 10 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 4.80 | 5.28 | 6.89 | 122.00 | 134.2 | 175.00 | 8 | 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 7.32 | 8.06 | 9.84 | 186.00 | 204.6 | 250.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 14. For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2421-0700

| 30-2421 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2421 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 7.40 | 8.14 | 10.04 | 188.00 | 206.8 | 255.00 | 10 | 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 9.13 | 10.05 | 12.20 | 232.00 | 255.2 | 310.00 | 12 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 7.48 | 8.23 | 10.04 | 190.00 | 209.0 | 255.00 | 10 | 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 9.21 | 10.13 | 12.20 | 234.00 | 257.4 | 310.00 | 12 |
| 9.53 | 3/8 | 0.3752 | 7.50 | 8.25 | 10.04 | 190.60 | 209.7 | 255.00 | 10 | 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 9.29 | 10.22 | 12.40 | 236.00 | 259.6 | 315.00 | 12 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 7.56 | 8.31 | 10.24 | 192.00 | 211.2 | 260.00 | 10 | 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 9.37 | 10.31 | 12.40 | 238.00 | 261.8 | 315.00 | 12 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 7.64 | 8.40 | 10.24 | 194.00 | 213.4 | 260.00 | 10 | 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4689 | 9.38 | 10.32 | 12.40 | 238.20 | 262.0 | 315.00 | 12 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 7.72 | 8.49 | 10.43 | 196.00 | 215.6 | 265.00 | 10 | 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 9.45 | 10.39 | 12.40 | 240.00 | 264.0 | 315.00 | 12 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 7.80 | 8.57 | 10.43 | 198.00 | 217.8 | 265.00 | 10 | 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 9.53 | 10.48 | 12.60 | 242.00 | 266.2 | 320.00 | 14 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 7.81 | 8.59 | 10.43 | 198.40 | 218.2 | 265.00 | 10 | 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 9.61 | 10.57 | 12.60 | 244.00 | 268.4 | 320.00 | 14 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 7.87 | 8.66 | 10.43 | 200.00 | 220.0 | 265.00 | 10 | 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4844 | 9.69 | 10.65 | 12.80 | 246.00 | 270.6 | 325.00 | 14 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 7.95 | 8.75 | 10.83 | 202.00 | 222.2 | 275.00 | 12 | 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 9.76 | 10.74 | 12.80 | 248.00 | 272.8 | 325.00 | 14 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 8.03 | 8.83 | 10.83 | 204.00 | 224.4 | 275.00 | 12 | 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 9.84 | 10.83 | 12.80 | 250.00 | 275.0 | 325.00 | 14 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 8.11 | 8.92 | 11.02 | 206.00 | 226.6 | 280.00 | 12 | 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 9.92 | 10.91 | 12.99 | 252.00 | 277.2 | 330.00 | 14 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4063 | 8.13 | 8.94 | 11.02 | 206.40 | 227.0 | 280.00 | 12 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 12.99 | 254.00 | 279.4 | 330.00 | 14 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 8.19 | 9.01 | 11.02 | 208.00 | 228.8 | 280.00 | 12 | 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 10.08 | 11.09 | 13.19 | 256.00 | 281.6 | 335.00 | 14 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 8.27 | 9.09 | 11.22 | 210.00 | 231.0 | 285.00 | 12 | 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 10.16 | 11.17 | 13.19 | 258.00 | 283.8 | 335.00 | 14 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 8.35 | 9.18 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 233.2 | 285.00 | 12 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 10.24 | 11.26 | 13.39 | 260.00 | 286.0 | 340.00 | 14 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 8.43 | 9.27 | 11.42 | 214.00 | 235.4 | 290.00 | 12 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 10.31 | 11.35 | 13.39 | 262.00 | 288.2 | 340.00 | 14 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 8.44 | 9.29 | 11.42 | 214.40 | 235.8 | 290.00 | 12 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 10.39 | 11.43 | 13.58 | 264.00 | 290.4 | 345.00 | 14 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 8.50 | 9.35 | 11.61 | 216.00 | 237.6 | 295.00 | 12 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 10.47 | 11.52 | 13.58 | 266.00 | 292.6 | 345.00 | 14 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 8.58 | 9.44 | 11.61 | 218.00 | 239.8 | 295.00 | 12 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 10.55 | 11.61 | 13.58 | 268.00 | 294.8 | 345.00 | 14 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 8.66 | 9.53 | 11.61 | 220.00 | 242.0 | 295.00 | 12 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5311 | 10.62 | 11.68 | 13.78 | 269.80 | 296.8 | 350.00 | 14 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 8.74 | 9.61 | 11.61 | 222.00 | 244.2 | 295.00 | 12 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 10.63 | 11.69 | 13.78 | 270.00 | 297.0 | 350.00 | 14 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4374 | 8.75 | 9.62 | 11.61 | 222.20 | 244.4 | 295.00 | 12 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 10.71 | 11.78 | 13.78 | 272.00 | 299.2 | 350.00 | 14 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 8.82 | 9.70 | 11.81 | 224.00 | 246.4 | 300.00 | 12 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 10.79 | 11.87 | 13.98 | 274.00 | 301.4 | 355.00 | 14 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 8.90 | 9.79 | 11.81 | 226.00 | 248.6 | 300.00 | 12 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 10.87 | 11.95 | 13.98 | 276.00 | 303.6 | 355.00 | 14 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 8.98 | 9.87 | 12.01 | 228.00 | 250.8 | 305.00 | 12 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5469 | 10.94 | 12.03 | 14.17 | 277.80 | 305.6 | 360.00 | 14 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 9.06 | 9.96 | 12.01 | 230.00 | 253.0 | 305.00 | 12 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 10.94 | 12.04 | 14.17 | 278.00 | 305.8 | 360.00 | 14 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 9.06 | 9.97 | 12.01 | 230.20 | 253.2 | 305.00 | 12 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 11.02 | 12.13 | 14.17 | 280.00 | 308.0 | 360.00 | 14 |

HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill
when using deep hole drill, see page 14.
For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2421-0700

HAM 30-2461

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

25 X D

Z 2

30° Right

25 x D

137°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

HSF

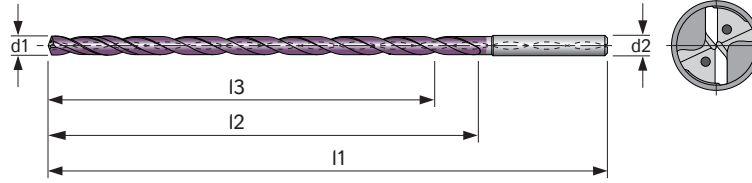
TA-C

DIN 6535

HAK

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2461 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2461 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2461 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 2.95 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 75.00 | 81.0 | 125.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 6.10 | 6.59 | 8.27 | 155.00 | 167.4 | 210.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 3.05 | 3.30 | 4.92 | 77.50 | 83.7 | 125.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 6.20 | 6.70 | 8.46 | 157.50 | 170.1 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 3.12 | 3.37 | 5.12 | 79.25 | 85.6 | 130.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 6.25 | 6.75 | 8.46 | 158.75 | 171.5 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 3.15 | 3.40 | 5.12 | 80.00 | 86.4 | 130.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 6.30 | 6.80 | 8.46 | 160.00 | 172.8 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 3.25 | 3.51 | 5.51 | 82.50 | 89.1 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 6.40 | 6.91 | 8.46 | 162.50 | 175.5 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 3.35 | 3.61 | 5.51 | 85.00 | 91.8 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 6.50 | 7.02 | 8.66 | 165.00 | 178.2 | 220.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 3.44 | 3.72 | 5.51 | 87.50 | 94.5 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 6.59 | 7.12 | 8.86 | 167.50 | 180.9 | 225.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 3.51 | 3.79 | 5.51 | 89.25 | 96.4 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 6.64 | 7.18 | 8.86 | 168.75 | 182.3 | 225.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 3.54 | 3.83 | 5.51 | 90.00 | 97.2 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 6.69 | 7.23 | 9.06 | 170.00 | 183.6 | 230.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 3.64 | 3.93 | 5.71 | 92.50 | 99.9 | 145.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 6.79 | 7.33 | 9.06 | 172.50 | 186.3 | 230.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 3.74 | 4.04 | 5.91 | 95.00 | 102.6 | 150.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 6.89 | 7.44 | 9.06 | 175.00 | 189.0 | 230.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 3.84 | 4.15 | 5.91 | 97.50 | 105.3 | 150.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 6.99 | 7.55 | 9.25 | 177.50 | 191.7 | 235.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 3.91 | 4.22 | 5.91 | 99.25 | 107.2 | 150.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 7.03 | 7.59 | 9.25 | 178.50 | 192.8 | 235.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 3.94 | 4.25 | 5.91 | 100.00 | 108.0 | 150.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 7.09 | 7.65 | 9.25 | 180.00 | 194.4 | 235.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 4.04 | 4.36 | 6.10 | 102.50 | 110.7 | 155.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 7.19 | 7.76 | 9.25 | 182.50 | 197.1 | 235.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 4.13 | 4.46 | 6.30 | 105.00 | 113.4 | 160.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 7.28 | 7.87 | 9.65 | 185.00 | 199.8 | 245.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 4.23 | 4.57 | 6.30 | 107.50 | 116.1 | 160.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 7.38 | 7.97 | 10.04 | 187.50 | 202.5 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 4.30 | 4.65 | 6.30 | 109.25 | 118.0 | 160.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 7.42 | 8.01 | 10.04 | 188.50 | 203.6 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 4.33 | 4.68 | 6.30 | 110.00 | 118.8 | 160.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 7.48 | 8.08 | 10.04 | 190.00 | 205.2 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 4.43 | 4.78 | 6.50 | 112.50 | 121.5 | 165.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 7.58 | 8.19 | 10.04 | 192.50 | 207.9 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 4.53 | 4.89 | 6.69 | 115.00 | 124.2 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 7.68 | 8.29 | 10.04 | 195.00 | 210.6 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 4.63 | 5.00 | 6.69 | 117.50 | 126.9 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 7.78 | 8.40 | 10.04 | 197.50 | 213.3 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 4.69 | 5.06 | 6.69 | 119.00 | 128.5 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 7.81 | 8.44 | 10.04 | 198.50 | 214.4 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 4.72 | 5.10 | 6.89 | 120.00 | 129.6 | 175.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 7.87 | 8.50 | 10.04 | 200.00 | 216.0 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 4.82 | 5.21 | 6.89 | 122.50 | 132.3 | 175.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 7.97 | 8.61 | 10.43 | 202.50 | 218.7 | 265.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 4.92 | 5.31 | 6.89 | 125.00 | 135.0 | 175.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 8.07 | 8.72 | 10.63 | 205.00 | 221.4 | 270.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 5.02 | 5.42 | 7.09 | 127.50 | 137.7 | 180.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 8.17 | 8.82 | 10.63 | 207.50 | 224.1 | 270.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 5.08 | 5.49 | 7.28 | 129.00 | 139.3 | 185.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 8.20 | 8.85 | 10.63 | 208.25 | 224.9 | 270.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 5.12 | 5.53 | 7.28 | 130.00 | 140.4 | 185.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 8.27 | 8.93 | 10.83 | 210.00 | 226.8 | 275.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 5.22 | 5.63 | 7.28 | 132.50 | 143.1 | 185.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 8.37 | 9.04 | 11.22 | 212.50 | 229.5 | 285.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 5.31 | 5.74 | 7.48 | 135.00 | 145.8 | 190.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 8.46 | 9.14 | 11.22 | 215.00 | 232.2 | 285.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 5.41 | 5.85 | 7.48 | 137.50 | 148.5 | 190.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 8.56 | 9.25 | 11.22 | 217.50 | 234.9 | 285.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 5.46 | 5.90 | 7.68 | 138.75 | 149.9 | 195.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 8.59 | 9.28 | 11.22 | 218.25 | 235.7 | 285.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 5.51 | 5.95 | 7.68 | 140.00 | 151.2 | 195.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 8.66 | 9.35 | 12.20 | 220.00 | 237.6 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 5.61 | 6.06 | 7.68 | 142.50 | 153.9 | 195.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 8.76 | 9.46 | 12.20 | 222.50 | 240.3 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 5.71 | 6.17 | 7.87 | 145.00 | 156.6 | 200.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 8.86 | 9.57 | 12.20 | 225.00 | 243.0 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 5.81 | 6.27 | 7.87 | 147.50 | 159.3 | 200.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 8.96 | 9.67 | 12.20 | 227.50 | 245.7 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 5.86 | 6.32 | 7.87 | 148.75 | 160.7 | 200.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3594 | 8.99 | 9.71 | 12.20 | 228.25 | 246.5 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 5.91 | 6.38 | 7.87 | 150.00 | 162.0 | 200.00 | 6 | 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 9.06 | 9.78 | 12.20 | 230.00 | 248.4 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 6.00 | 6.48 | 8.27 | 152.50 | 164.7 | 210.00 | 8 | 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 9.15 | 9.89 | 12.20 | 232.50 | 251.1 | 310.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 14. For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2461-0600

| 30-2461 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 9.25 | 9.99 | 12.20 | 235.00 | 253.8 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 9.35 | 10.10 | 12.20 | 237.50 | 256.5 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 9.53 | 3/8 | 0.3752 | 9.38 | 10.13 | 12.20 | 238.25 | 257.3 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 9.45 | 10.20 | 12.20 | 240.00 | 259.2 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 9.55 | 10.31 | 12.20 | 242.50 | 261.9 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 9.65 | 10.42 | 12.20 | 245.00 | 264.6 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 9.74 | 10.52 | 12.40 | 247.50 | 267.3 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 9.76 | 10.54 | 12.40 | 248.00 | 267.8 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 9.84 | 10.63 | 12.40 | 250.00 | 270.0 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 9.94 | 10.74 | 12.80 | 252.50 | 272.7 | 325.00 | 12 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 10.04 | 10.84 | 12.80 | 255.00 | 275.4 | 325.00 | 12 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 10.14 | 10.95 | 12.99 | 257.50 | 278.1 | 330.00 | 12 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4063 | 10.16 | 10.97 | 12.99 | 258.00 | 278.6 | 330.00 | 12 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 10.24 | 11.06 | 13.19 | 260.00 | 280.8 | 335.00 | 12 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 10.33 | 11.16 | 13.19 | 262.50 | 283.5 | 335.00 | 12 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 10.43 | 11.27 | 13.39 | 265.00 | 286.2 | 340.00 | 12 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 10.53 | 11.37 | 13.39 | 267.50 | 288.9 | 340.00 | 12 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 10.55 | 11.40 | 13.39 | 268.00 | 289.4 | 340.00 | 12 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 10.63 | 11.48 | 13.39 | 270.00 | 291.6 | 340.00 | 12 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 10.73 | 11.59 | 13.58 | 272.50 | 294.3 | 345.00 | 12 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 10.83 | 11.69 | 13.78 | 275.00 | 297.0 | 350.00 | 12 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 10.93 | 11.80 | 13.78 | 277.50 | 299.7 | 350.00 | 12 |

| 30-2461 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4374 | 10.94 | 11.81 | 13.78 | 277.75 | 300.0 | 350.00 | 12 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 11.02 | 11.91 | 13.98 | 280.00 | 302.4 | 355.00 | 12 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 11.12 | 12.01 | 14.17 | 282.50 | 305.1 | 360.00 | 12 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 11.22 | 12.12 | 14.17 | 285.00 | 307.8 | 360.00 | 12 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 11.32 | 12.22 | 14.17 | 287.50 | 310.5 | 360.00 | 12 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 11.33 | 12.24 | 14.37 | 287.75 | 310.8 | 365.00 | 12 |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 11.42 | 12.33 | 14.37 | 290.00 | 313.2 | 365.00 | 12 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 11.52 | 12.44 | 14.57 | 292.50 | 315.9 | 370.00 | 12 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 11.61 | 12.54 | 14.76 | 295.00 | 318.6 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 11.71 | 12.65 | 14.76 | 297.50 | 321.3 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4689 | 11.72 | 12.66 | 14.76 | 297.75 | 321.6 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 11.81 | 12.76 | 14.76 | 300.00 | 324.0 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 11.91 | 12.86 | 14.96 | 302.50 | 326.7 | 380.00 | 14 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 12.01 | 12.97 | 14.96 | 305.00 | 329.4 | 380.00 | 14 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4844 | 12.11 | 13.07 | 15.16 | 307.50 | 332.1 | 385.00 | 14 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 12.20 | 13.18 | 15.16 | 310.00 | 334.8 | 385.00 | 14 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 12.30 | 13.29 | 15.35 | 312.50 | 337.5 | 390.00 | 14 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 12.40 | 13.39 | 15.55 | 315.00 | 340.2 | 395.00 | 14 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 12.50 | 13.50 | 15.55 | 317.50 | 342.9 | 395.00 | 14 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 12.60 | 13.61 | 15.75 | 320.00 | 345.6 | 400.00 | 14 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 12.70 | 13.71 | 15.75 | 322.50 | 348.3 | 400.00 | 14 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 12.70 | 13.71 | 15.75 | 322.50 | 348.3 | 400.00 | 14 |

HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 14.
For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2461-0600

HAM 30-2501

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

30 X D

Z 2

30° Right

30 x D

137°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

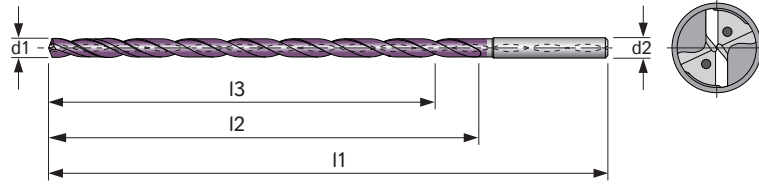
HSF

TA-C

DIN 6535

HAK

- Engineering Data**
- special 4-facet ground
 - special point grind
 - special chip flute geometry
 - 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2501 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2501 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2501 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 3.54 | 3.78 | 5.51 | 90.00 | 96.0 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 7.32 | 7.81 | 9.45 | 186.00 | 198.4 | 240.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 3.66 | 3.91 | 5.71 | 93.00 | 99.2 | 145.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 7.44 | 7.94 | 9.65 | 189.00 | 201.6 | 245.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 3.74 | 3.99 | 5.71 | 95.10 | 101.4 | 145.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 7.50 | 8.00 | 9.65 | 190.50 | 203.2 | 245.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 3.78 | 4.03 | 5.91 | 96.00 | 102.4 | 150.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 7.56 | 8.06 | 9.84 | 192.00 | 204.8 | 250.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 3.90 | 4.16 | 5.91 | 99.00 | 105.6 | 150.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 7.68 | 8.19 | 9.84 | 195.00 | 208.0 | 250.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 4.02 | 4.28 | 5.91 | 102.00 | 108.8 | 150.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 7.80 | 8.31 | 10.04 | 198.00 | 211.2 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 4.13 | 4.41 | 6.10 | 105.00 | 112.0 | 155.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 7.91 | 8.44 | 10.24 | 201.00 | 214.4 | 260.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 4.22 | 4.50 | 6.30 | 107.10 | 114.2 | 160.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 7.97 | 8.50 | 10.24 | 202.50 | 216.0 | 260.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 4.25 | 4.54 | 6.30 | 108.00 | 115.2 | 160.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 8.03 | 8.57 | 10.43 | 204.00 | 217.6 | 265.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 4.37 | 4.66 | 6.30 | 111.00 | 118.4 | 160.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 8.15 | 8.69 | 10.43 | 207.00 | 220.8 | 265.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 4.49 | 4.79 | 6.69 | 114.00 | 121.6 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 8.27 | 8.82 | 10.43 | 210.00 | 224.0 | 265.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 4.61 | 4.91 | 6.69 | 117.00 | 124.8 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 8.39 | 8.94 | 10.63 | 213.00 | 227.2 | 270.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 4.69 | 5.00 | 6.69 | 119.10 | 127.0 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 8.43 | 9.00 | 10.63 | 214.20 | 228.5 | 270.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 4.72 | 5.04 | 6.69 | 120.00 | 128.0 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 8.50 | 9.07 | 10.83 | 216.00 | 230.4 | 275.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 4.84 | 5.17 | 6.89 | 123.00 | 131.2 | 175.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 8.62 | 9.20 | 10.83 | 219.00 | 233.6 | 275.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 4.96 | 5.29 | 7.28 | 126.00 | 134.4 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 8.74 | 9.32 | 11.02 | 222.00 | 236.8 | 280.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 5.08 | 5.42 | 7.28 | 129.00 | 137.6 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 8.86 | 9.45 | 11.02 | 225.00 | 240.0 | 280.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 5.16 | 5.51 | 7.28 | 131.10 | 139.8 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 8.91 | 9.50 | 11.22 | 226.20 | 241.3 | 285.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 5.20 | 5.54 | 7.28 | 132.00 | 140.8 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 8.98 | 9.57 | 11.22 | 228.00 | 243.2 | 285.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 5.31 | 5.67 | 7.28 | 135.00 | 144.0 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 9.09 | 9.70 | 11.42 | 231.00 | 246.4 | 290.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 5.43 | 5.80 | 7.48 | 138.00 | 147.2 | 190.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 9.21 | 9.83 | 11.61 | 234.00 | 249.6 | 295.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 5.55 | 5.92 | 7.68 | 141.00 | 150.4 | 195.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 9.33 | 9.95 | 11.61 | 237.00 | 252.8 | 295.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 5.62 | 6.00 | 7.68 | 142.80 | 152.3 | 195.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 9.38 | 10.00 | 11.61 | 238.20 | 254.1 | 295.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 5.67 | 6.05 | 7.87 | 144.00 | 153.6 | 200.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 9.45 | 10.08 | 11.61 | 240.00 | 256.0 | 295.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 5.79 | 6.17 | 7.87 | 147.00 | 156.8 | 200.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 9.57 | 10.20 | 12.01 | 243.00 | 259.2 | 305.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 5.91 | 6.30 | 7.87 | 150.00 | 160.0 | 200.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 9.69 | 10.33 | 12.20 | 246.00 | 262.4 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 6.02 | 6.43 | 8.07 | 153.00 | 163.2 | 205.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 9.80 | 10.46 | 12.40 | 249.00 | 265.6 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 6.09 | 6.50 | 8.27 | 154.80 | 165.1 | 210.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 9.84 | 10.49 | 12.40 | 249.90 | 266.6 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 6.14 | 6.55 | 8.27 | 156.00 | 166.4 | 210.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 9.92 | 10.58 | 12.40 | 252.00 | 268.8 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 6.26 | 6.68 | 8.46 | 159.00 | 169.6 | 215.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 10.04 | 10.71 | 12.40 | 255.00 | 272.0 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 6.38 | 6.80 | 8.46 | 162.00 | 172.8 | 215.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 10.16 | 10.83 | 12.80 | 258.00 | 275.2 | 325.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 6.50 | 6.93 | 8.46 | 165.00 | 176.0 | 215.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 10.28 | 10.96 | 12.80 | 261.00 | 278.4 | 325.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 6.56 | 6.99 | 8.66 | 166.50 | 177.6 | 220.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 10.31 | 11.00 | 12.80 | 261.90 | 279.4 | 325.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 6.61 | 7.06 | 8.86 | 168.00 | 179.2 | 225.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 10.39 | 11.09 | 12.80 | 264.00 | 281.6 | 325.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 6.73 | 7.18 | 8.86 | 171.00 | 182.4 | 225.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 10.51 | 11.21 | 12.99 | 267.00 | 284.8 | 330.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 6.85 | 7.31 | 9.06 | 174.00 | 185.6 | 230.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 10.63 | 11.34 | 13.19 | 270.00 | 288.0 | 335.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 6.97 | 7.43 | 9.06 | 177.00 | 188.8 | 230.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 10.75 | 11.46 | 13.39 | 273.00 | 291.2 | 340.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 7.03 | 7.50 | 9.06 | 178.50 | 190.4 | 230.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3594 | 10.78 | 11.50 | 13.39 | 273.90 | 292.2 | 340.00 | 10 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 7.09 | 7.56 | 9.06 | 180.00 | 192.0 | 230.00 | 6 | 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 10.87 | 11.59 | 13.39 | 276.00 | 294.4 | 340.00 | 10 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 7.20 | 7.69 | 9.45 | 183.00 | 195.2 | 240.00 | 8 | 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 10.98 | 11.72 | 13.58 | 279.00 | 297.6 | 345.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 14. For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2501-0600

| 30-2501 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 11.10 | 11.84 | 13.78 | 282.00 | 300.8 | 350.00 | 10 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 11.22 | 11.97 | 13.78 | 285.00 | 304.0 | 350.00 | 10 |
| 9.53 | 3/8 | 0.3752 | 11.26 | 12.01 | 13.78 | 285.90 | 305.0 | 350.00 | 10 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 11.34 | 12.09 | 13.98 | 288.00 | 307.2 | 355.00 | 10 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 11.46 | 12.22 | 14.17 | 291.00 | 310.4 | 360.00 | 10 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 11.57 | 12.35 | 14.17 | 294.00 | 313.6 | 360.00 | 10 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 11.69 | 12.47 | 14.37 | 297.00 | 316.8 | 365.00 | 10 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 11.72 | 12.50 | 14.37 | 297.60 | 317.4 | 365.00 | 10 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 11.81 | 12.60 | 14.37 | 300.00 | 320.0 | 365.00 | 10 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 11.93 | 12.72 | 14.76 | 303.00 | 323.2 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 12.05 | 12.85 | 14.76 | 306.00 | 326.4 | 375.00 | 12 |

| 30-2501 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 12.17 | 12.98 | 14.96 | 309.00 | 329.6 | 380.00 | 12 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4063 | 12.19 | 13.00 | 15.16 | 309.60 | 330.2 | 385.00 | 12 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 12.28 | 13.10 | 15.16 | 312.00 | 332.8 | 385.00 | 12 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 12.40 | 13.23 | 15.35 | 315.00 | 336.0 | 390.00 | 12 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 12.52 | 13.35 | 15.35 | 318.00 | 339.2 | 390.00 | 12 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 12.64 | 13.48 | 15.55 | 321.00 | 342.4 | 395.00 | 12 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 12.66 | 13.51 | 15.55 | 321.60 | 343.0 | 395.00 | 12 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 12.76 | 13.61 | 15.55 | 324.00 | 345.6 | 395.00 | 12 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 12.87 | 13.73 | 15.75 | 327.00 | 348.8 | 400.00 | 12 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 12.99 | 13.86 | 15.75 | 330.00 | 352.0 | 400.00 | 12 |

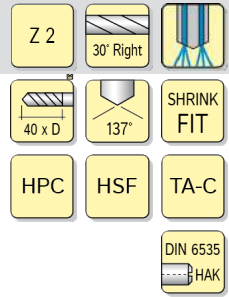
HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill
when using deep hole drill, see page 14.
For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2501-0600

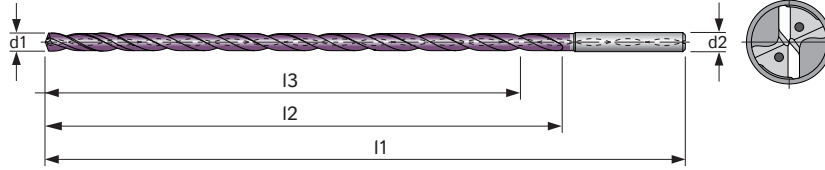
HAM 30-2541

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

40 X D



- Engineering Data**
- special 4-facet ground
 - special point grind
 - special chip flute geometry
 - 4 guide chamfer



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2541 | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2541 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2541 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 4.72 | 4.96 | 6.69 | 120.00 | 126.0 | 170.00 | 6 | 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 9.13 | 9.59 | 11.22 | 232.00 | 243.6 | 285.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 4.88 | 5.13 | 6.89 | 124.00 | 130.2 | 175.00 | 6 | 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 9.29 | 9.76 | 11.42 | 236.00 | 247.8 | 290.00 | 6 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 4.99 | 5.24 | 6.89 | 126.80 | 133.1 | 175.00 | 6 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 9.37 | 9.84 | 11.61 | 238.00 | 249.9 | 295.00 | 6 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 5.04 | 5.29 | 7.09 | 128.00 | 134.4 | 180.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 9.45 | 9.92 | 11.61 | 240.00 | 252.0 | 295.00 | 6 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 5.20 | 5.46 | 7.09 | 132.00 | 138.6 | 180.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 9.61 | 10.09 | 11.81 | 244.00 | 256.2 | 300.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 5.35 | 5.62 | 7.28 | 136.00 | 142.8 | 185.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 9.76 | 10.25 | 12.01 | 248.00 | 260.4 | 305.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 5.51 | 5.79 | 7.48 | 140.00 | 147.0 | 190.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 9.92 | 10.42 | 12.20 | 252.00 | 264.6 | 310.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 5.62 | 5.90 | 7.48 | 142.80 | 149.9 | 190.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 10.00 | 10.50 | 12.20 | 254.00 | 266.7 | 310.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 5.67 | 5.95 | 7.68 | 144.00 | 151.2 | 195.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 10.08 | 10.58 | 12.20 | 256.00 | 268.8 | 310.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 5.83 | 6.12 | 7.87 | 148.00 | 155.4 | 200.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 10.24 | 10.75 | 12.40 | 260.00 | 273.0 | 315.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 5.98 | 6.28 | 8.07 | 152.00 | 159.6 | 205.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 10.39 | 10.91 | 12.60 | 264.00 | 277.2 | 320.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 6.14 | 6.45 | 8.07 | 156.00 | 163.8 | 205.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 10.55 | 11.08 | 12.80 | 268.00 | 281.4 | 325.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 6.25 | 6.56 | 8.27 | 158.80 | 166.7 | 210.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 10.63 | 11.16 | 12.80 | 270.00 | 283.5 | 325.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 6.30 | 6.61 | 8.27 | 160.00 | 168.0 | 210.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 10.71 | 11.24 | 12.99 | 272.00 | 285.6 | 330.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 6.46 | 6.78 | 8.46 | 164.00 | 172.2 | 215.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 10.87 | 11.41 | 13.19 | 276.00 | 289.8 | 335.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 6.61 | 6.94 | 8.66 | 168.00 | 176.4 | 220.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 11.02 | 11.57 | 13.19 | 280.00 | 294.0 | 335.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 6.77 | 7.11 | 8.86 | 172.00 | 180.6 | 225.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 11.18 | 11.74 | 13.39 | 284.00 | 298.2 | 340.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 6.88 | 7.23 | 8.86 | 174.80 | 183.5 | 225.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 11.24 | 11.81 | 13.58 | 285.60 | 299.9 | 345.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 6.93 | 7.28 | 9.06 | 176.00 | 184.8 | 230.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 11.34 | 11.91 | 13.58 | 288.00 | 302.4 | 345.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 7.09 | 7.44 | 9.06 | 180.00 | 189.0 | 230.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 11.50 | 12.07 | 13.78 | 292.00 | 306.6 | 350.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 7.24 | 7.61 | 9.25 | 184.00 | 193.2 | 235.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 11.65 | 12.24 | 13.98 | 296.00 | 310.8 | 355.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 7.40 | 7.77 | 9.45 | 188.00 | 197.4 | 240.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 11.81 | 12.40 | 14.17 | 300.00 | 315.0 | 360.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 7.50 | 7.87 | 9.65 | 190.40 | 199.9 | 245.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 11.87 | 12.47 | 14.17 | 301.60 | 316.7 | 360.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 7.56 | 7.94 | 9.65 | 192.00 | 201.6 | 245.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 11.97 | 12.57 | 14.37 | 304.00 | 319.2 | 365.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 7.72 | 8.10 | 9.84 | 196.00 | 205.8 | 250.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 12.13 | 12.73 | 14.37 | 308.00 | 323.4 | 365.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 7.87 | 8.27 | 9.84 | 200.00 | 210.0 | 250.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 12.28 | 12.90 | 14.57 | 312.00 | 327.6 | 370.00 | 8 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 8.03 | 8.43 | 10.24 | 204.00 | 214.2 | 260.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 12.44 | 13.06 | 14.76 | 316.00 | 331.8 | 375.00 | 8 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 8.13 | 8.53 | 10.24 | 206.40 | 216.7 | 260.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 12.50 | 13.13 | 14.76 | 317.60 | 333.5 | 375.00 | 8 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 8.19 | 8.60 | 10.24 | 208.00 | 218.4 | 260.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 12.60 | 13.23 | 14.96 | 320.00 | 336.0 | 380.00 | 8 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 8.35 | 8.76 | 10.43 | 212.00 | 222.6 | 265.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 12.76 | 13.39 | 15.35 | 324.00 | 340.2 | 390.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 8.50 | 8.93 | 10.63 | 216.00 | 226.8 | 270.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 12.91 | 13.56 | 15.35 | 328.00 | 344.4 | 390.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 8.66 | 9.09 | 10.83 | 220.00 | 231.0 | 275.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 13.07 | 13.72 | 15.55 | 332.00 | 348.6 | 395.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 8.74 | 9.18 | 10.83 | 222.00 | 233.1 | 275.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 13.12 | 13.77 | 15.55 | 333.20 | 349.9 | 395.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 8.82 | 9.26 | 11.02 | 224.00 | 235.2 | 280.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 13.23 | 13.89 | 15.75 | 336.00 | 352.8 | 400.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 8.98 | 9.43 | 11.22 | 228.00 | 239.4 | 285.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 13.39 | 14.06 | 15.75 | 340.00 | 357.0 | 400.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1621 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 14. For cutting data, see page 83.

Order example: 30-2541-0500

Advanced Materials



Machining of stack components

HAM 30-2580

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

15 X D

Z 2

15° Right

15 x D

137°

SHRINK FIT

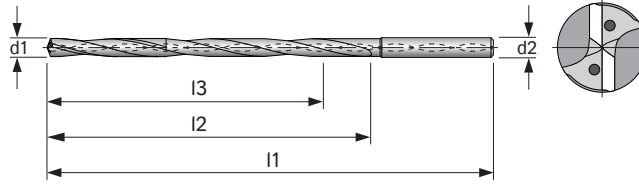
HPC

HSF

DIN 6535

HAK

- Engineering Data**
- special 4-facet ground
 - special point grind
 - special chip flute geometry
 - 15° RH helix
 - polished flute



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2580 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2580 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2580 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 1.77 | 2.01 | 3.74 | 45.00 | 51.0 | 95.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 3.66 | 4.15 | 5.91 | 93.00 | 105.4 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 1.83 | 2.07 | 3.74 | 46.50 | 52.7 | 95.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 3.72 | 4.22 | 5.91 | 94.50 | 107.1 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 1.87 | 2.12 | 3.74 | 47.55 | 53.9 | 95.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 3.75 | 4.25 | 5.91 | 95.25 | 108.0 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 1.89 | 2.14 | 3.94 | 48.00 | 54.4 | 100.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 3.78 | 4.28 | 5.91 | 96.00 | 108.8 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 1.95 | 2.21 | 3.94 | 49.50 | 56.1 | 100.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 3.84 | 4.35 | 5.91 | 97.50 | 110.5 | 150.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 2.01 | 2.28 | 3.94 | 51.00 | 57.8 | 100.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 3.90 | 4.42 | 6.10 | 99.00 | 112.2 | 155.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 2.07 | 2.34 | 4.33 | 52.50 | 59.5 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 6.10 | 100.50 | 113.9 | 155.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 2.11 | 2.39 | 4.33 | 53.55 | 60.7 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 3.99 | 4.52 | 6.30 | 101.25 | 114.8 | 160.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 2.13 | 2.41 | 4.33 | 54.00 | 61.2 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 4.02 | 4.55 | 6.30 | 102.00 | 115.6 | 160.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 2.19 | 2.48 | 4.33 | 55.50 | 62.9 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 6.30 | 103.50 | 117.3 | 160.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 2.24 | 2.54 | 4.33 | 57.00 | 64.6 | 110.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 4.13 | 4.69 | 6.30 | 105.00 | 119.0 | 160.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 2.30 | 2.61 | 4.33 | 58.50 | 66.3 | 110.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 4.19 | 4.75 | 6.50 | 106.50 | 120.7 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 2.34 | 2.66 | 4.33 | 59.55 | 67.5 | 110.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 4.22 | 4.78 | 6.50 | 107.10 | 121.4 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 2.36 | 2.68 | 4.33 | 60.00 | 68.0 | 110.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 4.25 | 4.82 | 6.50 | 108.00 | 122.4 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 2.42 | 2.74 | 4.53 | 61.50 | 69.7 | 115.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 4.31 | 4.89 | 6.50 | 109.50 | 124.1 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 2.48 | 2.81 | 4.72 | 63.00 | 71.4 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 4.37 | 4.95 | 6.50 | 111.00 | 125.8 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 2.54 | 2.88 | 4.72 | 64.50 | 73.1 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 4.43 | 5.02 | 6.50 | 112.50 | 127.5 | 165.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 2.58 | 2.92 | 4.72 | 65.55 | 74.3 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 4.45 | 5.05 | 6.69 | 113.10 | 128.2 | 170.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 2.60 | 2.94 | 4.72 | 66.00 | 74.8 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 4.49 | 5.09 | 6.69 | 114.00 | 129.2 | 170.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 2.66 | 3.01 | 4.72 | 67.50 | 76.5 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 4.55 | 5.15 | 6.69 | 115.50 | 130.9 | 170.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 2.72 | 3.08 | 4.72 | 69.00 | 78.2 | 120.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 4.61 | 5.22 | 6.69 | 117.00 | 132.6 | 170.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 2.78 | 3.15 | 4.92 | 70.50 | 79.9 | 125.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 4.67 | 5.29 | 7.09 | 118.50 | 134.3 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 2.81 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 71.40 | 80.9 | 125.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 4.69 | 5.31 | 7.09 | 119.10 | 135.0 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 2.83 | 3.21 | 4.92 | 72.00 | 81.6 | 125.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 4.72 | 5.35 | 7.09 | 120.00 | 136.0 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 2.89 | 3.28 | 4.92 | 73.50 | 83.3 | 125.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 4.78 | 5.42 | 7.28 | 121.50 | 137.7 | 185.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 4.92 | 75.00 | 85.0 | 125.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 4.84 | 5.49 | 7.28 | 123.00 | 139.4 | 185.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 3.01 | 3.41 | 5.12 | 76.50 | 86.7 | 130.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 4.90 | 5.56 | 7.48 | 124.50 | 141.1 | 190.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 3.05 | 3.45 | 5.12 | 77.40 | 87.7 | 130.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 4.92 | 5.58 | 7.48 | 124.95 | 141.6 | 190.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 3.07 | 3.48 | 5.12 | 78.00 | 88.4 | 130.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 4.96 | 5.62 | 7.48 | 126.00 | 142.8 | 190.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 3.13 | 3.55 | 5.31 | 79.50 | 90.1 | 135.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 5.02 | 5.69 | 7.48 | 127.50 | 144.5 | 190.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 3.19 | 3.61 | 5.31 | 81.00 | 91.8 | 135.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 5.08 | 5.76 | 7.68 | 129.00 | 146.2 | 195.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 3.25 | 3.68 | 5.31 | 82.50 | 93.5 | 135.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 5.14 | 5.82 | 7.68 | 130.50 | 147.9 | 195.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 3.28 | 3.71 | 5.51 | 83.25 | 94.4 | 140.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 5.16 | 5.84 | 7.68 | 130.95 | 148.4 | 195.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 3.31 | 3.75 | 5.51 | 84.00 | 95.2 | 140.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 5.20 | 5.89 | 7.87 | 132.00 | 149.6 | 200.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 3.37 | 3.81 | 5.51 | 85.50 | 96.9 | 140.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 5.26 | 5.96 | 7.87 | 133.50 | 151.3 | 200.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 3.43 | 3.88 | 5.51 | 87.00 | 98.6 | 140.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 5.31 | 6.02 | 7.87 | 135.00 | 153.0 | 200.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 3.48 | 3.95 | 5.51 | 88.50 | 100.3 | 140.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 5.37 | 6.09 | 7.87 | 136.50 | 154.7 | 200.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 3.51 | 3.98 | 5.51 | 89.25 | 101.2 | 140.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3594 | 5.39 | 6.11 | 8.07 | 136.95 | 155.2 | 205.00 | 10 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 3.54 | 4.02 | 5.51 | 90.00 | 102.0 | 140.00 | 6 | 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 5.43 | 6.16 | 8.07 | 138.00 | 156.4 | 205.00 | 10 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 3.60 | 4.08 | 5.71 | 91.50 | 103.7 | 145.00 | 8 | 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 5.49 | 6.22 | 8.07 | 139.50 | 158.1 | 205.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 28. For cutting data, see page 84.

Order example: 30-2580-0700

| 30-2580 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2580 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 5.55 | 6.29 | 8.07 | 141.00 | 159.8 | 205.00 | 10 | 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 6.85 | 7.76 | 9.84 | 174.00 | 197.2 | 250.00 | 12 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 5.61 | 6.36 | 8.27 | 142.50 | 161.5 | 210.00 | 10 | 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 6.91 | 7.83 | 9.84 | 175.50 | 198.9 | 250.00 | 12 |
| 9.53 | 3/8 | 0.3752 | 5.63 | 6.38 | 8.27 | 142.95 | 162.0 | 210.00 | 10 | 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 6.97 | 7.90 | 10.04 | 177.00 | 200.6 | 255.00 | 12 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 5.67 | 6.43 | 8.27 | 144.00 | 163.2 | 210.00 | 10 | 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 7.03 | 7.96 | 10.04 | 178.50 | 202.3 | 255.00 | 12 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 5.73 | 6.49 | 8.27 | 145.50 | 164.9 | 210.00 | 10 | 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4689 | 7.03 | 7.97 | 10.04 | 178.65 | 202.5 | 255.00 | 12 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 5.79 | 6.56 | 8.46 | 147.00 | 166.6 | 215.00 | 10 | 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 7.09 | 8.03 | 10.04 | 180.00 | 204.0 | 255.00 | 12 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 5.85 | 6.63 | 8.46 | 148.50 | 168.3 | 215.00 | 10 | 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 7.15 | 8.10 | 10.24 | 181.50 | 205.7 | 260.00 | 14 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 5.86 | 6.64 | 8.46 | 148.80 | 168.6 | 215.00 | 10 | 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 7.20 | 8.17 | 10.24 | 183.00 | 207.4 | 260.00 | 14 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 5.91 | 6.69 | 8.46 | 150.00 | 170.0 | 215.00 | 10 | 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4844 | 7.26 | 8.23 | 10.24 | 184.50 | 209.1 | 260.00 | 14 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 5.96 | 6.76 | 8.86 | 151.50 | 171.7 | 225.00 | 12 | 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 7.32 | 8.30 | 10.43 | 186.00 | 210.8 | 265.00 | 14 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 6.02 | 6.83 | 9.06 | 153.00 | 173.4 | 230.00 | 12 | 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 7.38 | 8.37 | 10.43 | 187.50 | 212.5 | 265.00 | 14 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 6.08 | 6.89 | 9.06 | 154.50 | 175.1 | 230.00 | 12 | 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 7.44 | 8.43 | 10.43 | 189.00 | 214.2 | 265.00 | 14 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4063 | 6.09 | 6.91 | 9.06 | 154.80 | 175.4 | 230.00 | 12 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 7.50 | 8.50 | 10.63 | 190.50 | 215.9 | 270.00 | 14 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 6.14 | 6.96 | 9.06 | 156.00 | 176.8 | 230.00 | 12 | 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 7.56 | 8.57 | 10.63 | 192.00 | 217.6 | 270.00 | 14 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 6.20 | 7.03 | 9.06 | 157.50 | 178.5 | 230.00 | 12 | 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 7.62 | 8.63 | 10.63 | 193.50 | 219.3 | 270.00 | 14 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 6.26 | 7.09 | 9.25 | 159.00 | 180.2 | 235.00 | 12 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 7.68 | 8.70 | 10.83 | 195.00 | 221.0 | 275.00 | 14 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 6.32 | 7.16 | 9.25 | 160.50 | 181.9 | 235.00 | 12 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 7.74 | 8.77 | 10.83 | 196.50 | 222.7 | 275.00 | 14 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 6.33 | 7.17 | 9.25 | 160.80 | 182.2 | 235.00 | 12 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 7.80 | 8.83 | 10.83 | 198.00 | 224.4 | 275.00 | 14 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 6.38 | 7.23 | 9.25 | 162.00 | 183.6 | 235.00 | 12 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 7.85 | 8.90 | 11.02 | 199.50 | 226.1 | 280.00 | 14 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 6.44 | 7.30 | 9.45 | 163.50 | 185.3 | 240.00 | 12 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 7.91 | 8.97 | 11.02 | 201.00 | 227.8 | 280.00 | 14 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 6.50 | 7.36 | 9.45 | 165.00 | 187.0 | 240.00 | 12 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5311 | 7.97 | 9.03 | 11.02 | 202.35 | 229.3 | 280.00 | 14 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 6.56 | 7.43 | 9.45 | 166.50 | 188.7 | 240.00 | 12 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 7.97 | 9.04 | 11.02 | 202.50 | 229.5 | 280.00 | 14 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4374 | 6.56 | 7.44 | 9.45 | 166.65 | 188.9 | 240.00 | 12 | 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 8.03 | 9.10 | 11.22 | 204.00 | 231.2 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 6.61 | 7.50 | 9.65 | 168.00 | 190.4 | 245.00 | 12 | 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 8.09 | 9.17 | 11.22 | 205.50 | 232.9 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 6.67 | 7.56 | 9.65 | 169.50 | 192.1 | 245.00 | 12 | 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 8.15 | 9.24 | 11.22 | 207.00 | 234.6 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 6.73 | 7.63 | 9.65 | 171.00 | 193.8 | 245.00 | 12 | 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5469 | 8.20 | 9.30 | 11.22 | 208.35 | 236.1 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 6.79 | 7.70 | 9.84 | 172.50 | 195.5 | 250.00 | 12 | 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 8.21 | 9.30 | 11.22 | 208.50 | 236.3 | 285.00 | 14 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 6.80 | 7.70 | 9.84 | 172.65 | 195.7 | 250.00 | 12 | 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 8.27 | 9.37 | 11.22 | 210.00 | 238.0 | 285.00 | 14 |

HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill
when using deep hole drill, see page 28.
For cutting data, see page 84.

Order example: 30-2580-0700

HAM 30-2620

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

20 X D

Z 2

15° Right

20 x D

137°

SHRINK FIT

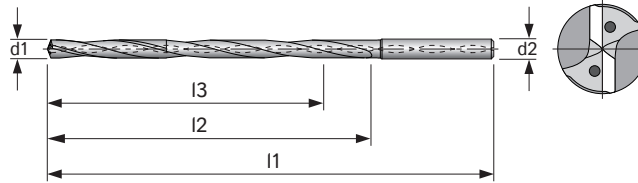
HPC

HSF

DIN 6535 HAK

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 15° RH helix
- polished flute



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2620 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable / sehr gut geeignet ○ suitable / geeignet

| 30-2620 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2620 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 2.36 | 2.60 | 4.33 | 60.00 | 66.0 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 4.88 | 5.37 | 7.09 | 124.00 | 136.4 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 2.44 | 2.69 | 4.33 | 62.00 | 68.2 | 110.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 4.96 | 5.46 | 7.09 | 126.00 | 138.6 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 4.53 | 63.40 | 69.7 | 115.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 5.00 | 5.50 | 7.09 | 127.00 | 139.7 | 180.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 2.52 | 2.77 | 4.53 | 64.00 | 70.4 | 115.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 5.04 | 5.54 | 7.28 | 128.00 | 140.8 | 185.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 2.60 | 2.86 | 4.53 | 66.00 | 72.6 | 115.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 5.12 | 5.63 | 7.28 | 130.00 | 143.0 | 185.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 2.68 | 2.94 | 4.72 | 68.00 | 74.8 | 120.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 5.20 | 5.72 | 7.48 | 132.00 | 145.2 | 190.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 2.76 | 3.03 | 4.72 | 70.00 | 77.0 | 120.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 5.28 | 5.80 | 7.48 | 134.00 | 147.4 | 190.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 2.81 | 3.09 | 4.72 | 71.40 | 78.5 | 120.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 5.31 | 5.85 | 7.48 | 135.00 | 148.5 | 190.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 2.83 | 3.12 | 4.92 | 72.00 | 79.2 | 125.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 5.35 | 5.89 | 7.68 | 136.00 | 149.6 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 2.91 | 3.20 | 4.92 | 74.00 | 81.4 | 125.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 5.43 | 5.98 | 7.68 | 138.00 | 151.8 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 2.99 | 3.29 | 5.12 | 76.00 | 83.6 | 130.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 5.51 | 6.06 | 7.68 | 140.00 | 154.0 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 3.07 | 3.38 | 5.12 | 78.00 | 85.8 | 130.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 5.59 | 6.15 | 7.68 | 142.00 | 156.2 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 3.13 | 3.44 | 5.12 | 79.40 | 87.3 | 130.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 5.62 | 6.18 | 7.68 | 142.80 | 157.1 | 195.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 3.15 | 3.46 | 5.12 | 80.00 | 88.0 | 130.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 5.67 | 6.24 | 7.87 | 144.00 | 158.4 | 200.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 3.23 | 3.55 | 5.31 | 82.00 | 90.2 | 135.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 5.75 | 6.32 | 8.07 | 146.00 | 160.6 | 205.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 3.31 | 3.64 | 5.51 | 84.00 | 92.4 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 5.83 | 6.41 | 8.07 | 148.00 | 162.8 | 205.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 3.39 | 3.72 | 5.51 | 86.00 | 94.6 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 5.91 | 6.50 | 8.27 | 150.00 | 165.0 | 210.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 3.44 | 3.79 | 5.51 | 87.40 | 96.1 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 5.94 | 6.53 | 8.27 | 150.80 | 165.9 | 210.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 3.46 | 3.81 | 5.51 | 88.00 | 96.8 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 5.98 | 6.58 | 8.27 | 152.00 | 167.2 | 210.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 3.54 | 3.90 | 5.51 | 90.00 | 99.0 | 140.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 6.06 | 6.67 | 8.46 | 154.00 | 169.4 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 3.62 | 3.98 | 5.71 | 92.00 | 101.2 | 145.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 6.14 | 6.76 | 8.46 | 156.00 | 171.6 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 3.70 | 4.07 | 5.71 | 94.00 | 103.4 | 145.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 6.22 | 6.84 | 8.46 | 158.00 | 173.8 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 3.75 | 4.12 | 5.71 | 95.20 | 104.7 | 145.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 6.25 | 6.88 | 8.46 | 158.80 | 174.7 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 3.78 | 4.16 | 5.91 | 96.00 | 105.6 | 150.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 6.30 | 6.93 | 8.46 | 160.00 | 176.0 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 3.86 | 4.24 | 5.91 | 98.00 | 107.8 | 150.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 6.38 | 7.02 | 8.86 | 162.00 | 178.2 | 225.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 3.94 | 4.33 | 5.91 | 100.00 | 110.0 | 150.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 6.46 | 7.10 | 8.86 | 164.00 | 180.4 | 225.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 4.02 | 4.42 | 6.10 | 102.00 | 112.2 | 155.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 6.54 | 7.19 | 8.86 | 166.00 | 182.6 | 225.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 4.06 | 4.47 | 6.10 | 103.20 | 113.5 | 155.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 6.56 | 7.21 | 9.06 | 166.60 | 183.3 | 230.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 4.09 | 4.50 | 6.30 | 104.00 | 114.4 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 6.61 | 7.28 | 9.06 | 168.00 | 184.8 | 230.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 4.17 | 4.59 | 6.30 | 106.00 | 116.6 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 6.69 | 7.36 | 9.06 | 170.00 | 187.0 | 230.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 4.25 | 4.68 | 6.30 | 108.00 | 118.8 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 6.77 | 7.45 | 9.25 | 172.00 | 189.2 | 235.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 4.33 | 4.76 | 6.30 | 110.00 | 121.0 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 6.85 | 7.54 | 9.25 | 174.00 | 191.4 | 235.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 4.37 | 4.81 | 6.30 | 111.00 | 122.1 | 160.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 6.87 | 7.56 | 9.25 | 174.60 | 192.1 | 235.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 4.41 | 4.85 | 6.50 | 112.00 | 123.2 | 165.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 6.93 | 7.62 | 9.45 | 176.00 | 193.6 | 240.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 4.49 | 4.94 | 6.69 | 114.00 | 125.4 | 170.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 7.01 | 7.71 | 9.65 | 178.00 | 195.8 | 245.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 4.57 | 5.02 | 6.69 | 116.00 | 127.6 | 170.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 7.09 | 7.80 | 9.84 | 180.00 | 198.0 | 250.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 4.65 | 5.11 | 6.69 | 118.00 | 129.8 | 170.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 7.17 | 7.88 | 9.84 | 182.00 | 200.2 | 250.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 4.69 | 5.15 | 6.69 | 119.00 | 130.9 | 170.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3594 | 7.19 | 7.91 | 9.84 | 182.60 | 200.9 | 250.00 | 10 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 4.72 | 5.20 | 6.69 | 120.00 | 132.0 | 170.00 | 6 | 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 7.24 | 7.97 | 9.84 | 184.00 | 202.4 | 250.00 | 10 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 4.80 | 5.28 | 6.89 | 122.00 | 134.2 | 175.00 | 8 | 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 7.32 | 8.06 | 9.84 | 186.00 | 204.6 | 250.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 28. For cutting data, see page 84.

Order example: 30-2620-0650

| 30-2620 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 7.40 | 8.14 | 10.04 | 188.00 | 206.8 | 255.00 | 10 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 7.48 | 8.23 | 10.04 | 190.00 | 209.0 | 255.00 | 10 |
| 9.53 | 3/8 | 0.3752 | 7.50 | 8.25 | 10.04 | 190.60 | 209.7 | 255.00 | 10 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 7.56 | 8.31 | 10.24 | 192.00 | 211.2 | 260.00 | 10 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 7.64 | 8.40 | 10.24 | 194.00 | 213.4 | 260.00 | 10 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 7.72 | 8.49 | 10.43 | 196.00 | 215.6 | 265.00 | 10 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 7.80 | 8.57 | 10.43 | 198.00 | 217.8 | 265.00 | 10 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 7.81 | 8.59 | 10.43 | 198.40 | 218.2 | 265.00 | 10 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 7.87 | 8.66 | 10.43 | 200.00 | 220.0 | 265.00 | 10 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 7.95 | 8.75 | 10.83 | 202.00 | 222.2 | 275.00 | 12 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 8.03 | 8.83 | 10.83 | 204.00 | 224.4 | 275.00 | 12 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 8.11 | 8.92 | 11.02 | 206.00 | 226.6 | 280.00 | 12 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4063 | 8.13 | 8.94 | 11.02 | 206.40 | 227.0 | 280.00 | 12 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 8.19 | 9.01 | 11.02 | 208.00 | 228.8 | 280.00 | 12 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 8.27 | 9.09 | 11.22 | 210.00 | 231.0 | 285.00 | 12 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 8.35 | 9.18 | 11.22 | 212.00 | 233.2 | 285.00 | 12 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 8.43 | 9.27 | 11.42 | 214.00 | 235.4 | 290.00 | 12 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 8.44 | 9.29 | 11.42 | 214.40 | 235.8 | 290.00 | 12 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 8.50 | 9.35 | 11.61 | 216.00 | 237.6 | 295.00 | 12 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 8.58 | 9.44 | 11.61 | 218.00 | 239.8 | 295.00 | 12 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 8.66 | 9.53 | 11.61 | 220.00 | 242.0 | 295.00 | 12 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 8.74 | 9.61 | 11.61 | 222.00 | 244.2 | 295.00 | 12 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4374 | 8.75 | 9.62 | 11.61 | 222.20 | 244.4 | 295.00 | 12 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 8.82 | 9.70 | 11.81 | 224.00 | 246.4 | 300.00 | 12 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 8.90 | 9.79 | 11.81 | 226.00 | 248.6 | 300.00 | 12 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 8.98 | 9.87 | 12.01 | 228.00 | 250.8 | 305.00 | 12 |
| 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 9.06 | 9.96 | 12.01 | 230.00 | 253.0 | 305.00 | 12 |
| 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 9.06 | 9.97 | 12.01 | 230.20 | 253.2 | 305.00 | 12 |

| 30-2620 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 9.13 | 10.05 | 12.20 | 232.00 | 255.2 | 310.00 | 12 |
| 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 9.21 | 10.13 | 12.20 | 234.00 | 257.4 | 310.00 | 12 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 9.29 | 10.22 | 12.40 | 236.00 | 259.6 | 315.00 | 12 |
| 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 9.37 | 10.31 | 12.40 | 238.00 | 261.8 | 315.00 | 12 |
| 11.91 | 17/32 | 0.4689 | 9.38 | 10.32 | 12.40 | 238.20 | 262.0 | 315.00 | 12 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 9.45 | 10.39 | 12.40 | 240.00 | 264.0 | 315.00 | 12 |
| 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 9.53 | 10.48 | 12.60 | 242.00 | 266.2 | 320.00 | 14 |
| 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 9.61 | 10.57 | 12.60 | 244.00 | 268.4 | 320.00 | 14 |
| 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4844 | 9.69 | 10.65 | 12.80 | 246.00 | 270.6 | 325.00 | 14 |
| 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 9.76 | 10.74 | 12.80 | 248.00 | 272.8 | 325.00 | 14 |
| 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 9.84 | 10.83 | 12.80 | 250.00 | 275.0 | 325.00 | 14 |
| 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 9.92 | 10.91 | 12.99 | 252.00 | 277.2 | 330.00 | 14 |
| 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 12.99 | 254.00 | 279.4 | 330.00 | 14 |
| 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 10.08 | 11.09 | 13.19 | 256.00 | 281.6 | 335.00 | 14 |
| 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 10.16 | 11.17 | 13.19 | 258.00 | 283.8 | 335.00 | 14 |
| 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 10.24 | 11.26 | 13.39 | 260.00 | 286.0 | 340.00 | 14 |
| 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 10.31 | 11.35 | 13.39 | 262.00 | 288.2 | 340.00 | 14 |
| 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 10.39 | 11.43 | 13.58 | 264.00 | 290.4 | 345.00 | 14 |
| 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 10.47 | 11.52 | 13.58 | 266.00 | 292.6 | 345.00 | 14 |
| 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 10.55 | 11.61 | 13.58 | 268.00 | 294.8 | 345.00 | 14 |
| 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5311 | 10.62 | 11.68 | 13.78 | 269.80 | 296.8 | 350.00 | 14 |
| 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 10.63 | 11.69 | 13.78 | 270.00 | 297.0 | 350.00 | 14 |
| 13.60 | | 0.5354 | 10.71 | 11.78 | 13.78 | 272.00 | 299.2 | 350.00 | 14 |
| 13.70 | | 0.5394 | 10.79 | 11.87 | 13.98 | 274.00 | 301.4 | 355.00 | 14 |
| 13.80 | | 0.5433 | 10.87 | 11.95 | 13.98 | 276.00 | 303.6 | 355.00 | 14 |
| 13.89 | 35/64 | 0.5469 | 10.94 | 12.03 | 14.17 | 277.80 | 305.6 | 360.00 | 14 |
| 13.90 | | 0.5472 | 10.94 | 12.04 | 14.17 | 278.00 | 305.8 | 360.00 | 14 |
| 14.00 | | 0.5512 | 11.02 | 12.13 | 14.17 | 280.00 | 308.0 | 360.00 | 14 |

HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 28. For cutting data, see page 84.

Order example: 30-2620-0650

HAM 30-2660

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

25 X D

Z 2

15° Right

25 x D

137°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

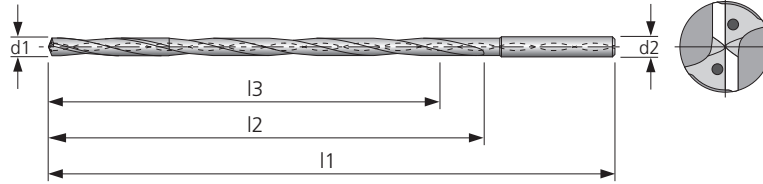
HSF

DIN 6535

HAK

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 15° RH helix
- polished flute



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2660 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2660 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2660 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 2.95 | 3.19 | 4.92 | 75.00 | 81.0 | 125.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 6.10 | 6.59 | 8.27 | 155.00 | 167.4 | 210.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 3.05 | 3.30 | 4.92 | 77.50 | 83.7 | 125.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 6.20 | 6.70 | 8.46 | 157.50 | 170.1 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 3.12 | 3.37 | 5.12 | 79.25 | 85.6 | 130.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 6.25 | 6.75 | 8.46 | 158.75 | 171.5 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 3.15 | 3.40 | 5.12 | 80.00 | 86.4 | 130.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 6.30 | 6.80 | 8.46 | 160.00 | 172.8 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 3.25 | 3.51 | 5.51 | 82.50 | 89.1 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 6.40 | 6.91 | 8.46 | 162.50 | 175.5 | 215.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 3.35 | 3.61 | 5.51 | 85.00 | 91.8 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 6.50 | 7.02 | 8.66 | 165.00 | 178.2 | 220.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 3.44 | 3.72 | 5.51 | 87.50 | 94.5 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 6.59 | 7.12 | 8.86 | 167.50 | 180.9 | 225.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 3.51 | 3.79 | 5.51 | 89.25 | 96.4 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 6.64 | 7.18 | 8.86 | 168.75 | 182.3 | 225.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 3.54 | 3.83 | 5.51 | 90.00 | 97.2 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 6.69 | 7.23 | 9.06 | 170.00 | 183.6 | 230.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 3.64 | 3.93 | 5.71 | 92.50 | 99.9 | 145.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 6.79 | 7.33 | 9.06 | 172.50 | 186.3 | 230.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 3.74 | 4.04 | 5.91 | 95.00 | 102.6 | 150.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 6.89 | 7.44 | 9.06 | 175.00 | 189.0 | 230.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 3.84 | 4.15 | 5.91 | 97.50 | 105.3 | 150.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 6.99 | 7.55 | 9.25 | 177.50 | 191.7 | 235.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 3.91 | 4.22 | 5.91 | 99.25 | 107.2 | 150.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 7.03 | 7.59 | 9.25 | 178.50 | 192.8 | 235.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 3.94 | 4.25 | 5.91 | 100.00 | 108.0 | 150.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 7.09 | 7.65 | 9.25 | 180.00 | 194.4 | 235.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 4.04 | 4.36 | 6.10 | 102.50 | 110.7 | 155.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 7.19 | 7.76 | 9.25 | 182.50 | 197.1 | 235.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 4.13 | 4.46 | 6.30 | 105.00 | 113.4 | 160.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 7.28 | 7.87 | 9.65 | 185.00 | 199.8 | 245.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 4.23 | 4.57 | 6.30 | 107.50 | 116.1 | 160.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 7.38 | 7.97 | 10.04 | 187.50 | 202.5 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 4.30 | 4.65 | 6.30 | 109.25 | 118.0 | 160.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 7.42 | 8.01 | 10.04 | 188.50 | 203.6 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 4.33 | 4.68 | 6.30 | 110.00 | 118.8 | 160.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 7.48 | 8.08 | 10.04 | 190.00 | 205.2 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 4.43 | 4.78 | 6.50 | 112.50 | 121.5 | 165.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 7.58 | 8.19 | 10.04 | 192.50 | 207.9 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 4.53 | 4.89 | 6.69 | 115.00 | 124.2 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 7.68 | 8.29 | 10.04 | 195.00 | 210.6 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 4.63 | 5.00 | 6.69 | 117.50 | 126.9 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 7.78 | 8.40 | 10.04 | 197.50 | 213.3 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 4.69 | 5.06 | 6.69 | 119.00 | 128.5 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 7.81 | 8.44 | 10.04 | 198.50 | 214.4 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 4.72 | 5.10 | 6.89 | 120.00 | 129.6 | 175.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 7.87 | 8.50 | 10.04 | 200.00 | 216.0 | 255.00 | 10 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 4.82 | 5.21 | 6.89 | 122.50 | 132.3 | 175.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 7.97 | 8.61 | 10.43 | 202.50 | 218.7 | 265.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 4.92 | 5.31 | 6.89 | 125.00 | 135.0 | 175.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 8.07 | 8.72 | 10.63 | 205.00 | 221.4 | 270.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 5.02 | 5.42 | 7.09 | 127.50 | 137.7 | 180.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 8.17 | 8.82 | 10.63 | 207.50 | 224.1 | 270.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 5.08 | 5.49 | 7.28 | 129.00 | 139.3 | 185.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 8.20 | 8.85 | 10.63 | 208.25 | 224.9 | 270.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 5.12 | 5.53 | 7.28 | 130.00 | 140.4 | 185.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 8.27 | 8.93 | 10.83 | 210.00 | 226.8 | 275.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 5.22 | 5.63 | 7.28 | 132.50 | 143.1 | 185.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 8.37 | 9.04 | 11.22 | 212.50 | 229.5 | 285.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 5.31 | 5.74 | 7.48 | 135.00 | 145.8 | 190.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 8.46 | 9.14 | 11.22 | 215.00 | 232.2 | 285.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 5.41 | 5.85 | 7.48 | 137.50 | 148.5 | 190.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 8.56 | 9.25 | 11.22 | 217.50 | 234.9 | 285.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 5.46 | 5.90 | 7.68 | 138.75 | 149.9 | 195.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 8.59 | 9.28 | 11.22 | 218.25 | 235.7 | 285.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 5.51 | 5.95 | 7.68 | 140.00 | 151.2 | 195.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 8.66 | 9.35 | 12.20 | 220.00 | 237.6 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 5.61 | 6.06 | 7.68 | 142.50 | 153.9 | 195.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 8.76 | 9.46 | 12.20 | 222.50 | 240.3 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 5.71 | 6.17 | 7.87 | 145.00 | 156.6 | 200.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 8.86 | 9.57 | 12.20 | 225.00 | 243.0 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 5.81 | 6.27 | 7.87 | 147.50 | 159.3 | 200.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 8.96 | 9.67 | 12.20 | 227.50 | 245.7 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 5.86 | 6.32 | 7.87 | 148.75 | 160.7 | 200.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3594 | 8.99 | 9.71 | 12.20 | 228.25 | 246.5 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 5.91 | 6.38 | 7.87 | 150.00 | 162.0 | 200.00 | 6 | 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 9.06 | 9.78 | 12.20 | 230.00 | 248.4 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 6.00 | 6.48 | 8.27 | 152.50 | 164.7 | 210.00 | 8 | 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 9.15 | 9.89 | 12.20 | 232.50 | 251.1 | 310.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 28. For cutting data, see page 84.

Order example: 30-2660-0600

| 30-2660 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2660 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 9.25 | 9.99 | 12.20 | 235.00 | 253.8 | 310.00 | 10 | 11.50 | | 0.4528 | 11.32 | 12.22 | 14.17 | 287.50 | 310.5 | 360.00 | 12 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 9.35 | 10.10 | 12.20 | 237.50 | 256.5 | 310.00 | 10 | 11.51 | 29/64 | 0.4531 | 11.33 | 12.24 | 14.37 | 287.75 | 310.8 | 365.00 | 12 |
| 9.53 | 3/8 | 0.3752 | 9.38 | 10.13 | 12.20 | 238.25 | 257.3 | 310.00 | 10 | 11.60 | | 0.4567 | 11.42 | 12.33 | 14.37 | 290.00 | 313.2 | 365.00 | 12 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 9.45 | 10.20 | 12.20 | 240.00 | 259.2 | 310.00 | 10 | 11.70 | | 0.4606 | 11.52 | 12.44 | 14.57 | 292.50 | 315.9 | 370.00 | 12 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 9.55 | 10.31 | 12.20 | 242.50 | 261.9 | 310.00 | 10 | 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 11.61 | 12.54 | 14.76 | 295.00 | 318.6 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 9.65 | 10.42 | 12.20 | 245.00 | 264.6 | 310.00 | 10 | 11.90 | | 0.4685 | 11.71 | 12.65 | 14.76 | 297.50 | 321.3 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 9.74 | 10.52 | 12.40 | 247.50 | 267.3 | 315.00 | 10 | 11.91 | 15/32 | 0.4689 | 11.72 | 12.66 | 14.76 | 297.75 | 321.6 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 9.76 | 10.54 | 12.40 | 248.00 | 267.8 | 315.00 | 10 | 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 11.81 | 12.76 | 14.76 | 300.00 | 324.0 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 9.84 | 10.63 | 12.40 | 250.00 | 270.0 | 315.00 | 10 | 12.10 | | 0.4764 | 11.91 | 12.86 | 14.96 | 302.50 | 326.7 | 380.00 | 14 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 9.94 | 10.74 | 12.80 | 252.50 | 272.7 | 325.00 | 12 | 12.20 | | 0.4803 | 12.01 | 12.97 | 14.96 | 305.00 | 329.4 | 380.00 | 14 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 10.04 | 10.84 | 12.80 | 255.00 | 275.4 | 325.00 | 12 | 12.30 | 31/64 | 0.4844 | 12.11 | 13.07 | 15.16 | 307.50 | 332.1 | 385.00 | 14 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 10.14 | 10.95 | 12.99 | 257.50 | 278.1 | 330.00 | 12 | 12.40 | | 0.4882 | 12.20 | 13.18 | 15.16 | 310.00 | 334.8 | 385.00 | 14 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4063 | 10.16 | 10.97 | 12.99 | 258.00 | 278.6 | 330.00 | 12 | 12.50 | | 0.4921 | 12.30 | 13.29 | 15.35 | 312.50 | 337.5 | 390.00 | 14 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 10.24 | 11.06 | 13.19 | 260.00 | 280.8 | 335.00 | 12 | 12.60 | | 0.4961 | 12.40 | 13.39 | 15.55 | 315.00 | 340.2 | 395.00 | 14 |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 10.33 | 11.16 | 13.19 | 262.50 | 283.5 | 335.00 | 12 | 12.70 | 1/2 | 0.5000 | 12.50 | 13.50 | 15.55 | 317.50 | 342.9 | 395.00 | 14 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 10.43 | 11.27 | 13.39 | 265.00 | 286.2 | 340.00 | 12 | 12.75 | | 0.5020 | 12.55 | 13.55 | 15.55 | 318.75 | 344.3 | 395.00 | 14 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 10.53 | 11.37 | 13.39 | 267.50 | 288.9 | 340.00 | 12 | 12.80 | | 0.5039 | 12.60 | 13.61 | 15.75 | 320.00 | 345.6 | 400.00 | 14 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 10.55 | 11.40 | 13.39 | 268.00 | 289.4 | 340.00 | 12 | 12.90 | | 0.5079 | 12.70 | 13.71 | 15.75 | 322.50 | 348.3 | 400.00 | 14 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 10.63 | 11.48 | 13.39 | 270.00 | 291.6 | 340.00 | 12 | 13.00 | | 0.5118 | 12.80 | 13.82 | 15.94 | 325.00 | 351.0 | 405.00 | 14 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 10.73 | 11.59 | 13.58 | 272.50 | 294.3 | 345.00 | 12 | 13.10 | 33/64 | 0.5156 | 12.89 | 13.93 | 15.94 | 327.50 | 353.7 | 405.00 | 14 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 10.83 | 11.69 | 13.78 | 275.00 | 297.0 | 350.00 | 12 | 13.20 | | 0.5197 | 12.99 | 14.03 | 16.14 | 330.00 | 356.4 | 410.00 | 14 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 10.93 | 11.80 | 13.78 | 277.50 | 299.7 | 350.00 | 12 | 13.30 | | 0.5236 | 13.09 | 14.14 | 16.14 | 332.50 | 359.1 | 410.00 | 14 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4374 | 10.94 | 11.81 | 13.78 | 277.75 | 300.0 | 350.00 | 12 | 13.40 | | 0.5276 | 13.19 | 14.24 | 16.34 | 335.00 | 361.8 | 415.00 | 14 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 11.02 | 11.91 | 13.98 | 280.00 | 302.4 | 355.00 | 12 | 13.49 | 17/32 | 0.5311 | 13.28 | 14.34 | 16.34 | 337.25 | 364.2 | 415.00 | 14 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 11.12 | 12.01 | 14.17 | 282.50 | 305.1 | 360.00 | 12 | 13.50 | | 0.5315 | 13.29 | 14.35 | 16.34 | 337.50 | 364.5 | 415.00 | 14 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 11.22 | 12.12 | 14.17 | 285.00 | 307.8 | 360.00 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |

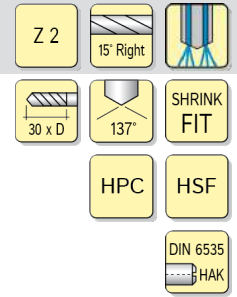
HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 28.
For cutting data, see page 84.

Order example: 30-2660-0600

HAM 30-2700

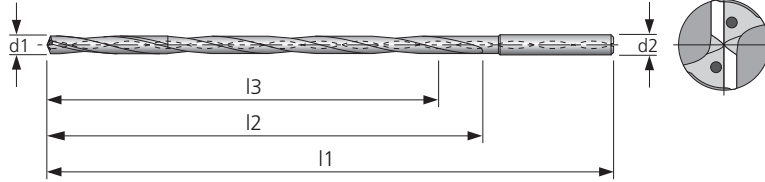
Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

30 X D



Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 15° RH helix
- polished flute



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2700 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2700 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | l3 Cutting Length Inch | l2 Flute Length Inch | l1 OAL Inch | l3 Cutting Length mm | l2 Flute Length mm | l1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2700 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | l3 Cutting Length Inch | l2 Flute Length Inch | l1 OAL Inch | l3 Cutting Length mm | l2 Flute Length mm | l1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 3.54 | 3.78 | 5.51 | 90.00 | 96.0 | 140.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 7.32 | 7.81 | 9.45 | 186.00 | 198.4 | 240.00 | 8 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 3.66 | 3.91 | 5.71 | 93.00 | 99.2 | 145.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 7.44 | 7.94 | 9.65 | 189.00 | 201.6 | 245.00 | 8 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 3.74 | 3.99 | 5.71 | 95.10 | 101.4 | 145.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 7.50 | 8.00 | 9.65 | 190.50 | 203.2 | 245.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 3.78 | 4.03 | 5.91 | 96.00 | 102.4 | 150.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 7.56 | 8.06 | 9.84 | 192.00 | 204.8 | 250.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 3.90 | 4.16 | 5.91 | 99.00 | 105.6 | 150.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 7.68 | 8.19 | 9.84 | 195.00 | 208.0 | 250.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 4.02 | 4.28 | 5.91 | 102.00 | 108.8 | 150.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 7.80 | 8.31 | 10.04 | 198.00 | 211.2 | 255.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 4.13 | 4.41 | 6.10 | 105.00 | 112.0 | 155.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 7.91 | 8.44 | 10.24 | 201.00 | 214.4 | 260.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 4.22 | 4.50 | 6.30 | 107.10 | 114.2 | 160.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 7.97 | 8.50 | 10.24 | 202.50 | 216.0 | 260.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 4.25 | 4.54 | 6.30 | 108.00 | 115.2 | 160.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 8.03 | 8.57 | 10.43 | 204.00 | 217.6 | 265.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 4.37 | 4.66 | 6.30 | 111.00 | 118.4 | 160.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 8.15 | 8.69 | 10.43 | 207.00 | 220.8 | 265.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 4.49 | 4.79 | 6.69 | 114.00 | 121.6 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 8.27 | 8.82 | 10.43 | 210.00 | 224.0 | 265.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 4.61 | 4.91 | 6.69 | 117.00 | 124.8 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 8.39 | 8.94 | 10.63 | 213.00 | 227.2 | 270.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 4.69 | 5.00 | 6.69 | 119.10 | 127.0 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 8.43 | 9.00 | 10.63 | 214.20 | 228.5 | 270.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 4.72 | 5.04 | 6.69 | 120.00 | 128.0 | 170.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 8.50 | 9.07 | 10.83 | 216.00 | 230.4 | 275.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 4.84 | 5.17 | 6.89 | 123.00 | 131.2 | 175.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 8.62 | 9.20 | 10.83 | 219.00 | 233.6 | 275.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 4.96 | 5.29 | 7.28 | 126.00 | 134.4 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 8.74 | 9.32 | 11.02 | 222.00 | 236.8 | 280.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 5.08 | 5.42 | 7.28 | 129.00 | 137.6 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 8.86 | 9.45 | 11.02 | 225.00 | 240.0 | 280.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 5.16 | 5.51 | 7.28 | 131.10 | 139.8 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 8.91 | 9.50 | 11.22 | 226.20 | 241.3 | 285.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 5.20 | 5.54 | 7.28 | 132.00 | 140.8 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 8.98 | 9.57 | 11.22 | 228.00 | 243.2 | 285.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 5.31 | 5.67 | 7.28 | 135.00 | 144.0 | 185.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 9.09 | 9.70 | 11.42 | 231.00 | 246.4 | 290.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 5.43 | 5.80 | 7.48 | 138.00 | 147.2 | 190.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 9.21 | 9.83 | 11.61 | 234.00 | 249.6 | 295.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 5.55 | 5.92 | 7.68 | 141.00 | 150.4 | 195.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 9.33 | 9.95 | 11.61 | 237.00 | 252.8 | 295.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 5.62 | 6.00 | 7.68 | 142.80 | 152.3 | 195.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 9.38 | 10.00 | 11.61 | 238.20 | 254.1 | 295.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 5.67 | 6.05 | 7.87 | 144.00 | 153.6 | 200.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 9.45 | 10.08 | 11.61 | 240.00 | 256.0 | 295.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 5.79 | 6.17 | 7.87 | 147.00 | 156.8 | 200.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 9.57 | 10.20 | 12.01 | 243.00 | 259.2 | 305.00 | 10 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 5.91 | 6.30 | 7.87 | 150.00 | 160.0 | 200.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 9.69 | 10.33 | 12.20 | 246.00 | 262.4 | 310.00 | 10 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 6.02 | 6.43 | 8.07 | 153.00 | 163.2 | 205.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 9.80 | 10.46 | 12.40 | 249.00 | 265.6 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 6.09 | 6.50 | 8.27 | 154.80 | 165.1 | 210.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 9.84 | 10.49 | 12.40 | 249.90 | 266.6 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 6.14 | 6.55 | 8.27 | 156.00 | 166.4 | 210.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 9.92 | 10.58 | 12.40 | 252.00 | 268.8 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 6.26 | 6.68 | 8.46 | 159.00 | 169.6 | 215.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 10.04 | 10.71 | 12.40 | 255.00 | 272.0 | 315.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 6.38 | 6.80 | 8.46 | 162.00 | 172.8 | 215.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 10.16 | 10.83 | 12.80 | 258.00 | 275.2 | 325.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 6.50 | 6.93 | 8.46 | 165.00 | 176.0 | 215.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 10.28 | 10.96 | 12.80 | 261.00 | 278.4 | 325.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 6.56 | 6.99 | 8.66 | 166.50 | 177.6 | 220.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 10.31 | 11.00 | 12.80 | 261.90 | 279.4 | 325.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 6.61 | 7.06 | 8.86 | 168.00 | 179.2 | 225.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 10.39 | 11.09 | 12.80 | 264.00 | 281.6 | 325.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 6.73 | 7.18 | 8.86 | 171.00 | 182.4 | 225.00 | 6 | 8.90 | | 0.3504 | 10.51 | 11.21 | 12.99 | 267.00 | 284.8 | 330.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 6.85 | 7.31 | 9.06 | 174.00 | 185.6 | 230.00 | 6 | 9.00 | | 0.3543 | 10.63 | 11.34 | 13.19 | 270.00 | 288.0 | 335.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 6.97 | 7.43 | 9.06 | 177.00 | 188.8 | 230.00 | 6 | 9.10 | | 0.3583 | 10.75 | 11.46 | 13.39 | 273.00 | 291.2 | 340.00 | 10 |
| 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 7.03 | 7.50 | 9.06 | 178.50 | 190.4 | 230.00 | 6 | 9.13 | 23/64 | 0.3594 | 10.78 | 11.50 | 13.39 | 273.90 | 292.2 | 340.00 | 10 |
| 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 7.09 | 7.56 | 9.06 | 180.00 | 192.0 | 230.00 | 6 | 9.20 | | 0.3622 | 10.87 | 11.59 | 13.39 | 276.00 | 294.4 | 340.00 | 10 |
| 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 7.20 | 7.69 | 9.45 | 183.00 | 195.2 | 240.00 | 8 | 9.30 | | 0.3661 | 10.98 | 11.72 | 13.58 | 279.00 | 297.6 | 345.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 28. For cutting data, see page 84.

Order example: 30-2700-6

| 30-2700 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 9.40 | | 0.3701 | 11.10 | 11.84 | 13.78 | 282.00 | 300.8 | 350.00 | 10 |
| 9.50 | | 0.3740 | 11.22 | 11.97 | 13.78 | 285.00 | 304.0 | 350.00 | 10 |
| 9.53 | 3/8 | 0.3752 | 11.26 | 12.01 | 13.78 | 285.90 | 305.0 | 350.00 | 10 |
| 9.60 | | 0.3780 | 11.34 | 12.09 | 13.98 | 288.00 | 307.2 | 355.00 | 10 |
| 9.70 | | 0.3819 | 11.46 | 12.22 | 14.17 | 291.00 | 310.4 | 360.00 | 10 |
| 9.80 | | 0.3858 | 11.57 | 12.35 | 14.17 | 294.00 | 313.6 | 360.00 | 10 |
| 9.90 | | 0.3898 | 11.69 | 12.47 | 14.37 | 297.00 | 316.8 | 365.00 | 10 |
| 9.92 | 25/64 | 0.3906 | 11.72 | 12.50 | 14.37 | 297.60 | 317.4 | 365.00 | 10 |
| 10.00 | | 0.3937 | 11.81 | 12.60 | 14.37 | 300.00 | 320.0 | 365.00 | 10 |
| 10.10 | | 0.3976 | 11.93 | 12.72 | 14.76 | 303.00 | 323.2 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 10.20 | | 0.4016 | 12.05 | 12.85 | 14.76 | 306.00 | 326.4 | 375.00 | 12 |
| 10.30 | | 0.4055 | 12.17 | 12.98 | 14.96 | 309.00 | 329.6 | 380.00 | 12 |
| 10.32 | 13/32 | 0.4063 | 12.19 | 13.00 | 15.16 | 309.60 | 330.2 | 385.00 | 12 |
| 10.40 | | 0.4094 | 12.28 | 13.10 | 15.16 | 312.00 | 332.8 | 385.00 | 12 |

| 30-2700 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 | | 0.4134 | 12.40 | 13.23 | 15.35 | 315.00 | 336.0 | 390.00 | 12 |
| 10.60 | | 0.4173 | 12.52 | 13.35 | 15.35 | 318.00 | 339.2 | 390.00 | 12 |
| 10.70 | | 0.4213 | 12.64 | 13.48 | 15.55 | 321.00 | 342.4 | 395.00 | 12 |
| 10.72 | 27/64 | 0.4219 | 12.66 | 13.51 | 15.55 | 321.60 | 343.0 | 395.00 | 12 |
| 10.80 | | 0.4252 | 12.76 | 13.61 | 15.55 | 324.00 | 345.6 | 395.00 | 12 |
| 10.90 | | 0.4291 | 12.87 | 13.73 | 15.75 | 327.00 | 348.8 | 400.00 | 12 |
| 11.00 | | 0.4331 | 12.99 | 13.86 | 15.94 | 330.00 | 352.0 | 405.00 | 12 |
| 11.10 | | 0.4370 | 13.11 | 13.98 | 16.14 | 333.00 | 355.2 | 410.00 | 12 |
| 11.11 | 7/16 | 0.4374 | 13.12 | 14.00 | 16.14 | 333.30 | 355.5 | 410.00 | 12 |
| 11.20 | | 0.4409 | 13.23 | 14.11 | 16.14 | 336.00 | 358.4 | 410.00 | 12 |
| 11.30 | | 0.4449 | 13.35 | 14.24 | 16.34 | 339.00 | 361.6 | 415.00 | 12 |
| 11.40 | | 0.4488 | 13.46 | 14.36 | 16.34 | 342.00 | 364.8 | 415.00 | 12 |
| 11.80 | | 0.4646 | 13.94 | 14.87 | 16.73 | 354.00 | 377.6 | 425.00 | 12 |
| 12.00 | | 0.4724 | 14.17 | 15.12 | 16.93 | 360.00 | 384.0 | 430.00 | 12 |

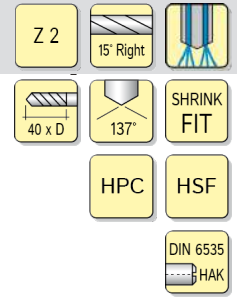
HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 28. For cutting data, see page 84.

Order example: 30-2700-6

HAM 30-2740

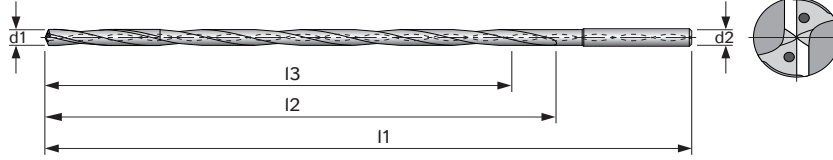
Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

40 x D



Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 15° RH helix
- polished flute



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2740 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

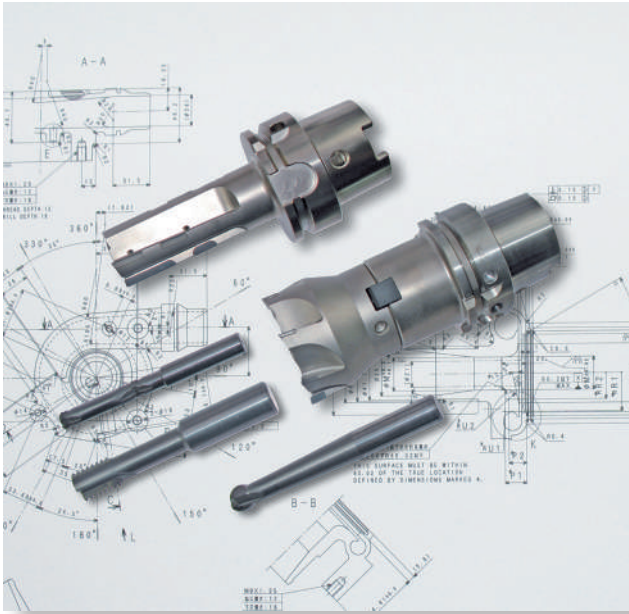
● very suitable ○ suitable

| 30-2740 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm | 30-2740 Ø d1 (h7) | | Dec. Equiv. | I3 Cutting Length Inch | I2 Flute Length Inch | I1 OAL Inch | I3 Cutting Length mm | I2 Flute Length mm | I1 OAL mm | Ø d2 (h6) mm |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| mm | Inch | | | | | | | | | mm | Inch | | | | | | | | |
| 3.00 | | 0.1181 | 4.72 | 4.96 | 6.69 | 120.00 | 126.0 | 170.00 | 6 | 5.95 | 15/64 | 0.2343 | 9.37 | 9.84 | 11.61 | 238.00 | 249.9 | 295.00 | 6 |
| 3.10 | | 0.1220 | 4.88 | 5.13 | 6.89 | 124.00 | 130.2 | 175.00 | 6 | 6.00 | | 0.2362 | 9.45 | 9.92 | 11.61 | 240.00 | 252.0 | 295.00 | 6 |
| 3.17 | 1/8 | 0.1248 | 4.99 | 5.24 | 6.89 | 126.80 | 133.1 | 175.00 | 6 | 6.10 | | 0.2402 | 9.61 | 10.09 | 11.81 | 244.00 | 256.2 | 300.00 | 8 |
| 3.20 | | 0.1260 | 5.04 | 5.29 | 7.09 | 128.00 | 134.4 | 180.00 | 6 | 6.20 | | 0.2441 | 9.76 | 10.25 | 12.01 | 248.00 | 260.4 | 305.00 | 8 |
| 3.30 | | 0.1299 | 5.20 | 5.46 | 7.09 | 132.00 | 138.6 | 180.00 | 6 | 6.30 | | 0.2480 | 9.92 | 10.42 | 12.20 | 252.00 | 264.6 | 310.00 | 8 |
| 3.40 | | 0.1339 | 5.35 | 5.62 | 7.28 | 136.00 | 142.8 | 185.00 | 6 | 6.35 | 1/4 | 0.2500 | 10.00 | 10.50 | 12.20 | 254.00 | 266.7 | 310.00 | 8 |
| 3.50 | | 0.1378 | 5.51 | 5.79 | 7.48 | 140.00 | 147.0 | 190.00 | 6 | 6.40 | | 0.2520 | 10.08 | 10.58 | 12.20 | 256.00 | 268.8 | 310.00 | 8 |
| 3.57 | 9/64 | 0.1406 | 5.62 | 5.90 | 7.48 | 142.80 | 149.9 | 190.00 | 6 | 6.50 | | 0.2559 | 10.24 | 10.75 | 12.40 | 260.00 | 273.0 | 315.00 | 8 |
| 3.60 | | 0.1417 | 5.67 | 5.95 | 7.68 | 144.00 | 151.2 | 195.00 | 6 | 6.60 | | 0.2598 | 10.39 | 10.91 | 12.60 | 264.00 | 277.2 | 320.00 | 8 |
| 3.70 | | 0.1457 | 5.83 | 6.12 | 7.87 | 148.00 | 155.4 | 200.00 | 6 | 6.70 | | 0.2638 | 10.55 | 11.08 | 12.80 | 268.00 | 281.4 | 325.00 | 8 |
| 3.80 | | 0.1496 | 5.98 | 6.28 | 8.07 | 152.00 | 159.6 | 205.00 | 6 | 6.75 | 17/64 | 0.2656 | 10.63 | 11.16 | 12.80 | 270.00 | 283.5 | 325.00 | 8 |
| 3.90 | | 0.1535 | 6.14 | 6.45 | 8.07 | 156.00 | 163.8 | 205.00 | 6 | 6.80 | | 0.2677 | 10.71 | 11.24 | 12.99 | 272.00 | 285.6 | 330.00 | 8 |
| 3.97 | 5/32 | 0.1563 | 6.25 | 6.56 | 8.27 | 158.80 | 166.7 | 210.00 | 6 | 6.90 | | 0.2717 | 10.87 | 11.41 | 13.19 | 276.00 | 289.8 | 335.00 | 8 |
| 4.00 | | 0.1575 | 6.30 | 6.61 | 8.27 | 160.00 | 168.0 | 210.00 | 6 | 7.00 | | 0.2756 | 11.02 | 11.57 | 13.19 | 280.00 | 294.0 | 335.00 | 8 |
| 4.10 | | 0.1614 | 6.46 | 6.78 | 8.46 | 164.00 | 172.2 | 215.00 | 6 | 7.10 | | 0.2795 | 11.18 | 11.74 | 13.39 | 284.00 | 298.2 | 340.00 | 8 |
| 4.20 | | 0.1654 | 6.61 | 6.94 | 8.66 | 168.00 | 176.4 | 220.00 | 6 | 7.14 | 9/32 | 0.2811 | 11.24 | 11.81 | 13.58 | 285.60 | 299.9 | 345.00 | 8 |
| 4.30 | | 0.1693 | 6.77 | 7.11 | 8.86 | 172.00 | 180.6 | 225.00 | 6 | 7.20 | | 0.2835 | 11.34 | 11.91 | 13.58 | 288.00 | 302.4 | 345.00 | 8 |
| 4.37 | 11/64 | 0.1720 | 6.88 | 7.23 | 8.86 | 174.80 | 183.5 | 225.00 | 6 | 7.30 | | 0.2874 | 11.50 | 12.07 | 13.78 | 292.00 | 306.6 | 350.00 | 8 |
| 4.40 | | 0.1732 | 6.93 | 7.28 | 9.06 | 176.00 | 184.8 | 230.00 | 6 | 7.40 | | 0.2913 | 11.65 | 12.24 | 13.98 | 296.00 | 310.8 | 355.00 | 8 |
| 4.50 | | 0.1772 | 7.09 | 7.44 | 9.06 | 180.00 | 189.0 | 230.00 | 6 | 7.50 | | 0.2953 | 11.81 | 12.40 | 14.17 | 300.00 | 315.0 | 360.00 | 8 |
| 4.60 | | 0.1811 | 7.24 | 7.61 | 9.25 | 184.00 | 193.2 | 235.00 | 6 | 7.54 | 19/64 | 0.2969 | 11.87 | 12.47 | 14.17 | 301.60 | 316.7 | 360.00 | 8 |
| 4.70 | | 0.1850 | 7.40 | 7.77 | 9.45 | 188.00 | 197.4 | 240.00 | 6 | 7.60 | | 0.2992 | 11.97 | 12.57 | 14.37 | 304.00 | 319.2 | 365.00 | 8 |
| 4.76 | 3/16 | 0.1874 | 7.50 | 7.87 | 9.65 | 190.40 | 199.9 | 245.00 | 6 | 7.70 | | 0.3031 | 12.13 | 12.73 | 14.37 | 308.00 | 323.4 | 365.00 | 8 |
| 4.80 | | 0.1890 | 7.56 | 7.94 | 9.65 | 192.00 | 201.6 | 245.00 | 6 | 7.80 | | 0.3071 | 12.28 | 12.90 | 14.57 | 312.00 | 327.6 | 370.00 | 8 |
| 4.90 | | 0.1929 | 7.72 | 8.10 | 9.84 | 196.00 | 205.8 | 250.00 | 6 | 7.90 | | 0.3110 | 12.44 | 13.06 | 14.76 | 316.00 | 331.8 | 375.00 | 8 |
| 5.00 | | 0.1969 | 7.87 | 8.27 | 9.84 | 200.00 | 210.0 | 250.00 | 6 | 7.94 | 5/16 | 0.3126 | 12.50 | 13.13 | 14.76 | 317.60 | 333.5 | 375.00 | 8 |
| 5.10 | | 0.2008 | 8.03 | 8.43 | 10.24 | 204.00 | 214.2 | 260.00 | 6 | 8.00 | | 0.3150 | 12.60 | 13.23 | 14.96 | 320.00 | 336.0 | 380.00 | 8 |
| 5.16 | 13/64 | 0.2031 | 8.13 | 8.53 | 10.24 | 206.40 | 216.7 | 260.00 | 6 | 8.10 | | 0.3189 | 12.76 | 13.39 | 15.35 | 324.00 | 340.2 | 390.00 | 10 |
| 5.20 | | 0.2047 | 8.19 | 8.60 | 10.24 | 208.00 | 218.4 | 260.00 | 6 | 8.20 | | 0.3228 | 12.91 | 13.56 | 15.35 | 328.00 | 344.4 | 390.00 | 10 |
| 5.30 | | 0.2087 | 8.35 | 8.76 | 10.43 | 212.00 | 222.6 | 265.00 | 6 | 8.30 | | 0.3268 | 13.07 | 13.72 | 15.55 | 332.00 | 348.6 | 395.00 | 10 |
| 5.40 | | 0.2126 | 8.50 | 8.93 | 10.63 | 216.00 | 226.8 | 270.00 | 6 | 8.33 | 21/64 | 0.3281 | 13.12 | 13.77 | 15.55 | 333.20 | 349.9 | 395.00 | 10 |
| 5.50 | | 0.2165 | 8.66 | 9.09 | 10.83 | 220.00 | 231.0 | 275.00 | 6 | 8.40 | | 0.3307 | 13.23 | 13.89 | 15.75 | 336.00 | 352.8 | 400.00 | 10 |
| 5.55 | 19/87 | 0.2185 | 8.74 | 9.18 | 10.83 | 222.00 | 233.1 | 275.00 | 6 | 8.50 | | 0.3346 | 13.39 | 14.06 | 15.75 | 340.00 | 357.0 | 400.00 | 10 |
| 5.60 | | 0.2205 | 8.82 | 9.26 | 11.02 | 224.00 | 235.2 | 280.00 | 6 | 8.60 | | 0.3386 | 13.54 | 14.22 | 16.14 | 344.00 | 361.2 | 410.00 | 10 |
| 5.70 | | 0.2244 | 8.98 | 9.43 | 11.22 | 228.00 | 239.4 | 285.00 | 6 | 8.70 | | 0.3425 | 13.70 | 14.39 | 16.34 | 348.00 | 365.4 | 415.00 | 10 |
| 5.80 | | 0.2283 | 9.13 | 9.59 | 11.22 | 232.00 | 243.6 | 285.00 | 6 | 8.73 | 11/32 | 0.3437 | 13.75 | 14.44 | 16.34 | 349.20 | 366.7 | 415.00 | 10 |
| 5.90 | | 0.2323 | 9.29 | 9.76 | 11.42 | 236.00 | 247.8 | 290.00 | 6 | 8.80 | | 0.3465 | 13.86 | 14.55 | 16.34 | 352.00 | 369.6 | 415.00 | 10 |

HAM 30-1891 Recommended as pilot hole drill when using deep hole drill, see page 28. For cutting data, see page 84

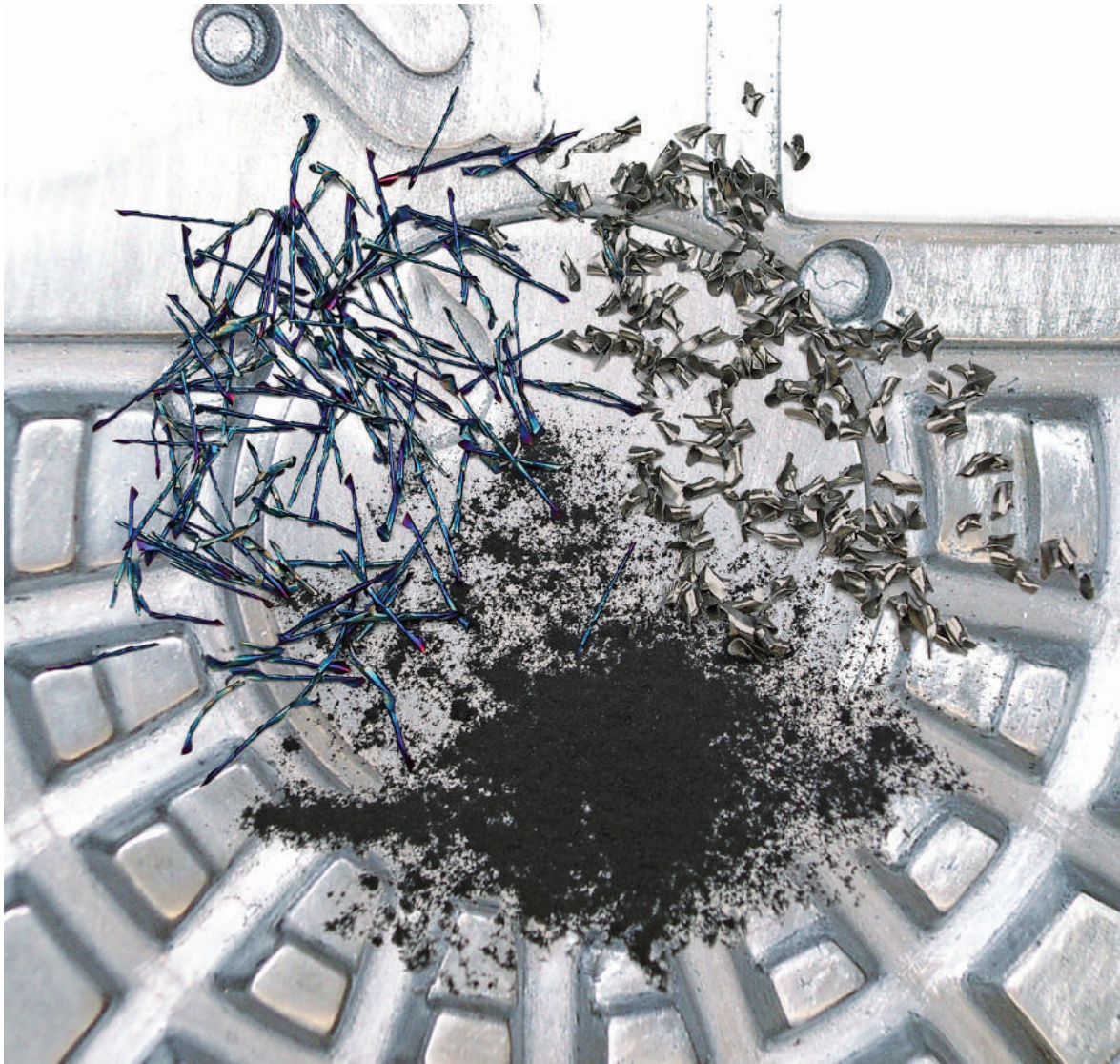
Order example: 30-2740-0500

Project Engineering



HAM Partnership from Project Engineering to Tool Management





Manufacturing Tolerances

h7, h6

| Diameter Range Nominal Size mm | Tolerance Range mm | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | h7 | h6 |
| 3.000 - 6.000 (0.118 - 0.236) | -0.012 (0.00047") | -0.008 (0.00031") |
| > 6.000 - 10.000 (0.236 - 0.393) | -0.015 (0.00059") | -0.009 (0.00035") |
| > 10.000 - 18.000 (0.393 - 0.709) | -0.018 (0.0007") | -0.011 (0.00043") |
| > 18.000 - 30.000 (0.709 - 1.181) | -0.021 (0.00083") | -0.013 (0.0005") |

m7


| Diameter Range Nominal Size mm | Tolerance Range | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | mm | inches |
| 3.000 - 6.000 (0.118 - 0.236) | (+) 0.004 (+) 0.016 | (+) 0.00015 (+) 0.00063 |
| > 6.000 - 10.000 (0.236 - 0.393) | (+) 0.006 (+) 0.021 | (+) 0.00023 (+) 0.00083 |
| > 10.000 - 18.000 (0.393 - 0.709) | (+) 0.007 (+) 0.025 | (+) 0.00027 (+) 0.00098 |
| > 18.000 - 30.000 (0.709 - 1.181) | (+) 0.008 (+) 0.029 | (+) 0.00031 (+) 0.00114 |


Technical Information

| | | |
|---------|-------|---------|
| 30-1120 | ..... | Page 72 |
| 30-1121 | ..... | Page 72 |
| 30-1160 | ..... | Page 74 |
| 30-1301 | ..... | Page 75 |
| 30-1621 | ..... | Page 76 |
| 30-1741 | ..... | Page 77 |
| 30-1701 | ..... | Page 76 |
| 30-1781 | ..... | Page 77 |
| 30-1821 | ..... | Page 77 |
| 30-1861 | ..... | Page 78 |
| 30-1891 | ..... | Page 79 |
| 30-1881 | ..... | Page 80 |
| 30-1901 | ..... | Page 80 |
| 30-1941 | ..... | Page 82 |
| 30-1961 | ..... | Page 85 |
| 30-2001 | ..... | Page 86 |
| 30-2041 | ..... | Page 87 |
| 30-2081 | ..... | Page 88 |
| 30-2181 | ..... | Page 81 |
| 30-2221 | ..... | Page 81 |
| 30-2261 | ..... | Page 81 |
| 30-2301 | ..... | Page 82 |
| 30-2341 | ..... | Page 82 |
| 30-2381 | ..... | Page 83 |
| 30-2421 | ..... | Page 83 |
| 30-2461 | ..... | Page 83 |
| 30-2501 | ..... | Page 83 |
| 30-2541 | ..... | Page 83 |
| 30-2580 | ..... | Page 84 |
| 30-2620 | ..... | Page 84 |
| 30-2660 | ..... | Page 84 |
| 30-2700 | ..... | Page 84 |
| 30-2740 | ..... | Page 84 |

HAM 30 - 1120/1121

Solid Carbide Spiral Drill

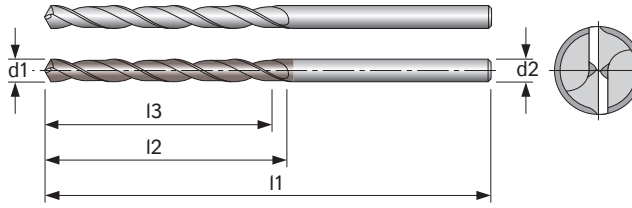
Z 2  DIN 338

Typ N  HA

TA

Engineering data

- 4-facet ground
- web thinning DIN 1412 form A
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1120 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | ● | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 30-1121 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | | | ○ | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | .039 - .059 | .062 - .118 | .122 - .130 | .133 - .145 | .149 - .165 | .169 - .185 | .188 - .208 | .212 - .236 | .240 - .263 |
|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Diameter mm | 1.0 - 1.5 | 1.6 - 3 | 3.1 - 3.3 | 3.4 - 3.7 | 3.8 - 4.2 | 4.3 - 4.7 | 4.8 - 5.3 | 5.4 - 6.0 | 6.1 - 6.7 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0330 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0053 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.135 | 0.150 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0330 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0053 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.135 | 0.150 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0033 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0049 | 0.0053 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.125 | 0.135 |
| Steel < 55 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0029 | 0.0033 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.085 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.110 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0006 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0029 | 0.0033 | 0.0035 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.015 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.085 | 0.090 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 | 0.0017 | 0.0019 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.045 | 0.045 | 0.050 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0011 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.040 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0033 | 0.0390 | 0.0430 | 0.0470 | 0.0049 | 0.0053 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.125 | 0.135 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hastoloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0029 | 0.0033 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.085 | 0.090 | 0.1 | 0.110 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0053 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.085 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.135 | 0.150 |

• Note: Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

| | Diameter Inch | .267 - .295 | .299 - .334 | .338 - .374 | .377 - .413 | .417 - .452 | .456 - .511 | .515 - .570 | 0.63 |
|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Material Group | Diameter mm | 6.8 - 7.5 | 7.6 - 8.5 | 8.6 - 9.5 | 9.6 - 10.5 | 10.6 - 11.5 | 11.6 - 13.0 | 13.1 - 14.5 | 16 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 | 754 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0067 | 0.0073 | 0.0078 | 0.0086 | 0.0094 | 0.0100 | 0.0106 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.170 | 0.185 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.240 | 0.255 | 0.270 | 0.300 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0067 | 0.0073 | 0.0078 | 0.0086 | 0.0094 | 0.0100 | 0.0106 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.170 | 0.185 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.240 | 0.255 | 0.270 | 0.300 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0059 | 0.0067 | 0.0073 | 0.0078 | 0.0082 | 0.0086 | 0.0086 | 0.0098 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.150 | 0.170 | 0.185 | 0.200 | 0.210 | 0.220 | 0.220 | 0.250 |
| Steel < 55 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0051 | 0.0053 | 0.0059 | 0.0059 | 0.0067 | 0.0075 | 0.0082 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.135 | 0.150 | 0.150 | 0.170 | 0.190 | 0.210 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0051 | 0.0051 | 0.0055 | 0.0055 | 0.0059 | 0.0067 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.130 | 0.140 | 0.140 | 0.150 | 0.170 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0021 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0029 | 0.0033 | 0.0037 | 0.0043 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.055 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.075 | 0.085 | 0.095 | 0.110 | 0.150 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0017 | 0.0019 | 0.0021 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.045 | 0.050 | 0.055 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.120 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0059 | 0.0067 | 0.0073 | 0.0078 | 0.0082 | 0.0086 | 0.0086 | 0.0098 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.150 | 0.170 | 0.185 | 0.200 | 0.210 | 0.220 | 0.220 | 0.250 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hasteloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0051 | 0.0053 | 0.0059 | 0.0059 | 0.0067 | 0.0075 | 0.0082 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.135 | 0.150 | 0.150 | 0.170 | 0.190 | 0.210 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0067 | 0.0073 | 0.0078 | 0.0086 | 0.0094 | 0.0100 | 0.0106 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.170 | 0.185 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.240 | 0.255 | 0.270 | 0.300 |

- **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

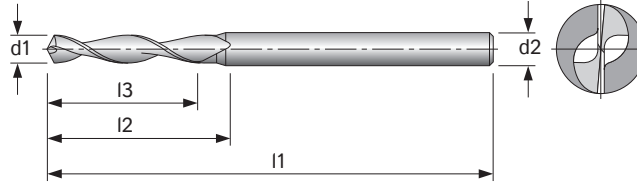
HAM 30 - 1160/1161

Solid Carbide Spiral Drill



Engineering data

- 4-facet ground
- web thinning DIN 1412 form A
- AMS geometry
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1160 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 30-1161 | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | .020 - .024 | .025 - .028 | .029 - .033 | .034 - .045 | .046 - .075 | .076 - .118 |
|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Diameter mm | 0.55 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.60 |
| Aluminum | SFM [surface feet/min] | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.100 |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | SFM [surface feet/min] | 525 | 525 | 525 | 525 | 525 | 525 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.100 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0020 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.050 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0010 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.025 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0010 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.025 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0020 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.050 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0002 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0010 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.025 |
| Copper & Non Ferrous Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0028 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.015 | 0.017 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.070 |
| Graphite & Fibre Reinforced Composites | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0018 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.045 |

• **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

HAM 30 - 1301

Solid Carbide Spiral Drill

Z 2
30° Right

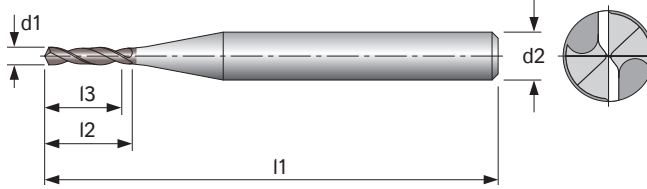
140°
SHRINK FIT

HPC
TA

HA

Engineering data

- 4-facet ground
- Ø 0.1 mm - 0.15 mm no web thinning
- Ø 0.2 mm - 0.45 mm web thinning
- DIN 1412 form A
- from Ø 0.5 mm web thinning
- DIN 1412 form C
- web thickness reinforced
- shank reinforced
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | | ● | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | .0039 - .0137 | .0157 - .0256 | .0275 - .0374 | .0393 - .0452 | .0472 - .0570 | .0590 - .0767 | .0787 - .0964 | .0984 - .118 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Diameter mm | 0.1 - 0.35 | 0.40 - 0.65 | 0.70 - 0.95 | 1.00 - 1.15 | 1.20 - 1.45 | 1.50 - 1.95 | 2.00 - 2.45 | 2.50 - 3.00 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0043 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.007 | 0.020 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Steel < 55 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.045 | 0.055 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.040 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.040 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.040 |

• **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

HAM 30-1621/1701 Superdrill

Solid Carbide Twist Drill

280 Series

Z 2

30° Right

DIN 6537K

3 x D

5 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HSF

HPC

TA-C

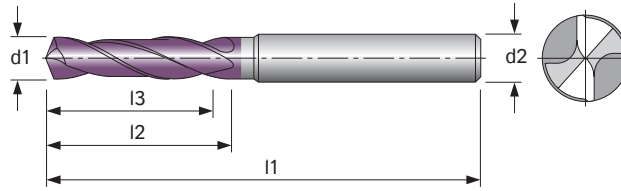
DIN 6535 HA

DIN 6535 HB

DIN 6535 HE

Engineering Data

- special point ground
- special chip flute geometry
- web thickness reinforced
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit. & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Diameter Inch | | 0.118 | 0.157 | 0.196 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.63 | 0.708 | 0.787 | 0.866 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Diameter mm | | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 | 22.00 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 427 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0236 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 1140 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.600 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 295 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0236 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 780 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.600 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 500 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.450 | 0.500 |
| Steel < 55 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 49 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.140 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0051 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0079 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 40 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.800 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.200 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0051 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0047 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.800 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.120 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 394 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0236 | 0.0256 | 0.0276 | 0.0295 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 120 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.350 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.600 | 0.650 | 0.700 | 0.750 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 295 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0024 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0051 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 90 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.060 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.280 | 0.300 | 0.300 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hastoloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0051 | 0.0055 | 0.0059 | 0.0063 | 0.0079 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.140 | 0.150 | 0.160 | 0.200 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0047 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.120 |

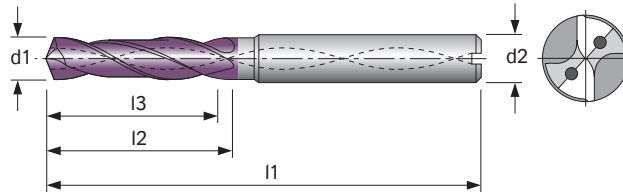
• Note: Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

HAM 30-1741/1781/1821 Superdrill Solid Carbide Twist Drill

Series 285/286/292

Engineering Data

- special point ground
- special chip flute geometry
- web thickness reinforced
- 30° RH helix



Z 2

30° Right

3 x D

5 x D

8 x D

DIN 6537K

140°

SHRINK FIT

HSF

HPC

TA-C

DIN 6535 HA

DIN 6535 HB

DIN 6535 HE

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| | Diameter Inch | 0.118 | 0.157 | 0.196 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.63 | 0.708 | 0.787 | 0.866 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Material Group | Diameter mm | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 | 22.00 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0067 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 | 0.0126 | 0.0146 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0236 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 1140 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.170 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.270 | 0.320 | 0.370 | 0.400 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.550 | 0.600 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0067 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 | 0.0126 | 0.0146 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0236 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 780 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.170 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.270 | 0.320 | 0.370 | 0.400 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.550 | 0.600 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0055 | 0.0067 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 | 0.0126 | 0.0138 | 0.0146 | 0.0157 | 0.0185 | 0.0197 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 500 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.140 | 0.170 | .2 | 0.220 | 0.270 | 0.320 | 0.350 | 0.370 | 0.400 | 0.470 | 0.500 |
| Steel < 55 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.140 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0063 | 0.0079 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.140 | 0.160 | 0.200 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.120 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0067 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 | 0.0146 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0244 | 0.0256 | 0.0283 | 0.0295 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.140 | 0.170 | 0.220 | 0.270 | 0.370 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.620 | 0.650 | 0.720 | 0.750 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 | 295 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0024 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0051 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.060 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.130 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.350 | 0.300 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hastoloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0059 | 0.0063 | 0.0067 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.140 | 0.150 | 0.160 | 0.170 | 0.180 | 0.200 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.120 |

- **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

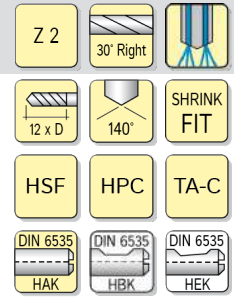
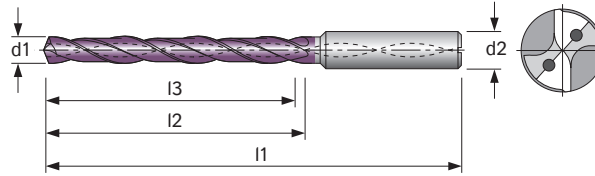
HAM 30-1861 Superdrill

Series 293

Solid Carbide Twist Drill

Engineering Data

- 4 guide chamfer
- special point ground
- special chip flute geometry
- web thickness reinforced
- 30° RH helix
- tip-coated



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit. & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

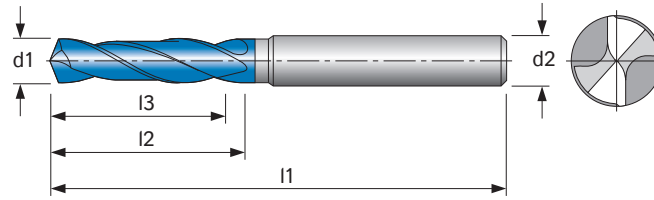
| Material Group | Diameter Inch | 0.118 | 0.157 | 0.196 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Diameter mm | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0035 | 0.0053 | 0.0063 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.090 | 0.135 | 0.160 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.270 | 0.300 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0035 | 0.0053 | 0.0063 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.090 | 0.135 | 0.160 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.270 | 0.300 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0028 | 0.0039 | 0.0051 | 0.0063 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0106 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.070 | 0.100 | 0.130 | 0.160 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.270 |
| Steel < 55 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.045 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.100 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.045 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.100 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0051 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0118 | 0.0157 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.130 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.300 | 0.400 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0020 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 | 0.0063 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.050 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.110 | 0.160 | 0.180 | 0.220 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hastoloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.090 | 0.100 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0007 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.018 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 |

- Note: Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

HAM 30-1891 Nirodrill

Solid Carbide Twist Drill

- Engineering Data**
- special chip flute geometry
 - special point ground for machining of stainless steel
 - 30° RH helix



| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Z 2 | 30° Right | DIN 6537K |
| 3 x D | 140° | SHRINK FIT |
| HSF | HPC | TA-CN |
| DIN 6535 HA | DIN 6535 HB | DIN 6535 HE |

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 403 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | ● | ● | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | 0.078 | 0.118 | 0.157 | 0.196 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.63 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Diameter mm | 2.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 |
| Aluminum | SFM [surface feet/min] | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0094 | 0.0118 | 0.0142 | 0.0165 | 0.0189 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.08 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.240 | 0.300 | 0.360 | 0.420 | 0.480 |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | SFM [surface feet/min] | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0043 | 0.0055 | 0.0067 | 0.0091 | 0.0114 | 0.0138 | 0.0161 | 0.0185 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.110 | 0.140 | 0.170 | 0.230 | 0.290 | 0.350 | 0.410 | 0.470 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0022 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.055 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.200 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Stainless Steel > 40 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0094 | 0.0118 | 0.0142 | 0.0165 | 0.0185 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.08 | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.240 | 0.300 | 0.360 | 0.420 | 0.470 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hastoloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.045 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.140 |
| Copper & Non Ferrous Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0102 | 0.0118 | 0.0157 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.260 | 0.300 | 0.400 |

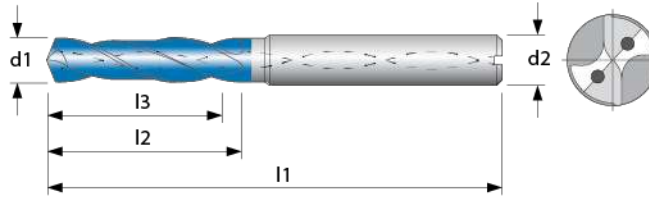
- **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

**HAM 30-1881/1901/
1941 Nirodrill**

Solid Carbide Spiral Drill

Engineering Data

- special point ground for machining of stainless steel
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



Z 2

30° Right

3 x D

5 x D

8 x D

DIN 6537K

140°

SHRINK FIT

HSF

HPC

TA-CN

DIN 6535 HAK

DIN 6535 HBK

DIN 6535 HEK

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 40 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | ● | ● | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ○ | | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | 0.118 | 0.157 | 0.196 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.63 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Diameter mm | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 |
| Aluminum | SFM [surface feet/min] | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0157 | 0.0197 | 0.0236 | 0.0315 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.400 | 0.500 | 0.600 | 0.800 |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | SFM [surface feet/min] | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0197 | 0.0236 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.500 | 0.600 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0022 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.055 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.200 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 148 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Stainless Steel > 40 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0165 | 0.0197 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.420 | 0.500 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hastoloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0043 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.030 | 0.045 | 0.500 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.120 | 0.150 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.140 |
| Copper & Non Ferrous Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0102 | 0.0118 | 0.0157 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.260 | 0.300 | 0.400 |

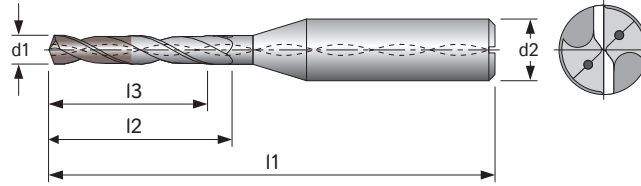
• Note: Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

HAM 30-2181/2221/2261

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



Z 2

30° Right

5 x D

8 x D

12 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

HSF

TA

HA

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit. & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| | Diameter Inch | .0314 - .0374 | .0393 - .0472 | .0492 - .0570 | .0590 - .0669 | .0689 - .0767 | .0787 - .0866 | .0885 - .0964 | .0984 - .1063 | .1082 - .1181 |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Material Group | Diameter mm | 0.8 - 0.95 | 1.0 - 1.2 | 1.25 - 1.45 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.75 - 1.9. | 2.0 - 2.2 | 2.25 - 2.45 | 2.5 - 2.7 | 2.75 - 3.0 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0063 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.120 | 0.140 | 0.160 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.140 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.060 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.120 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.060 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.120 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.100 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.250 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hasteloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 33 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0008 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.100 |

• Note: Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

HAM 30-2301/2341

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

Z 2

30° Right

15 x D

20 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

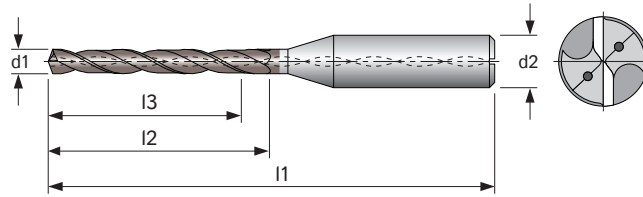
HSF

TA

HA

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 30° RH helix



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Diameter Inch | | .0314 - .0374 | .0393 - .0472 | .0492 - .0570 | .0590 - .0669 | .0689 - .0767 | .0787 - .0866 | .0885 - .0964 | .0984 - .1063 | .1082 - .1181 |
|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Diameter mm | | 0.8 - 0.95 | 1.0 - 1.2 | 1.25 - 1.45 | 1.5 - 1.7 | 1.75 - 1.95 | 2.0 - 2.2 | 2.25 - 2.45 | 2.5 - 2.7 | 2.75 - 3.0 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0043 | 0.0043 | 0.0051 | 0.0059 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.110 | 0.130 | 0.150 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0006 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0043 | 0.0051 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.130 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0006 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.130 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.100 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.090 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hastelloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.100 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.090 |

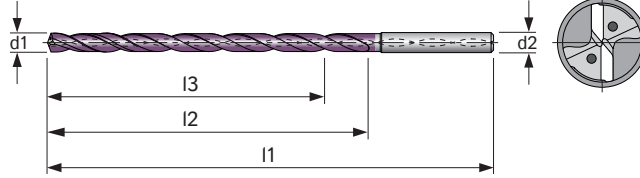
• Note: Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

**HAM 30-2381/2421/
2461/2501/2541**

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 4 guide chamfer



Z 2 30° Right
15 x D 20 x D 25 x D 30 x D 40 x D
140° SHRINK FIT
HPC HSF TA-C

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | | | ● | ● | ○ | | | | ● | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| | Diameter Inch | 0.118 | 0.157 | 0.196 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.394 | 0.472 | 0.551 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Material Group | Diameter mm | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 |
| Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.450 |
| Steel < 38 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.450 |
| Steel < 48 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.450 |
| Stainless Steel < 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.110 |
| Stainless Steel > 23 Rockwell | SFM [surface feet/min] | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.110 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.450 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 164 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.450 |
| Inconel, Haynes, Hastoloy & other Super Alloy Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.450 |
| Titanium | SFM [surface feet/min] | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | 0.0035 | 0.0039 | 0.0043 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.070 | 0.080 | 0.090 | 0.100 | 0.110 |

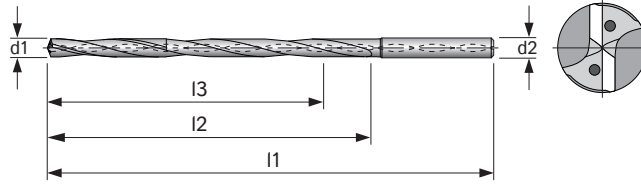
• **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

**HAM 30-2580/2620/
2660/2700/2740**

Solid Carbide Deep Hole Drill

Engineering Data

- special 4-facet ground
- special point grind
- special chip flute geometry
- 15° RH helix
- polished flute



Z 2
 15° Right
 15 x D
 20 x D
 25 x D
 30 x D
 40 x D
 137°
 SHRINK FIT
 HPC
 HSF

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | 0.078 | 0.118 | 0.157 | 0.177 | 0.197 | 0.216 | 0.236 | 0.256 | 0.275 | 0.315 | 0.335 | 0.393 | 0.472 | 0.551 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Diameter mm | 2.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 5.50 | 6.00 | 6.50 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 8.50 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 |
| Aluminum | SFM [surface feet/min] | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 |
| | I _{PR} [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0079 | 0.0079 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0197 |
| | V _c [m/min] | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.200 | 0.200 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.500 |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | SFM [surface feet/min] | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |
| | I _{PR} [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0047 | 0.0079 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0157 | 0.0157 | 0.0217 |
| | V _c [m/min] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.120 | 0.200 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.550 |
| Copper & Non Ferrous Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 |
| | I _{PR} [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0079 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0118 | 0.0157 | 0.0157 | 0.0217 |
| | V _c [m/min] | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.550 |

- **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

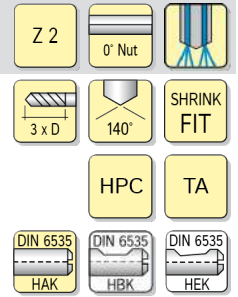
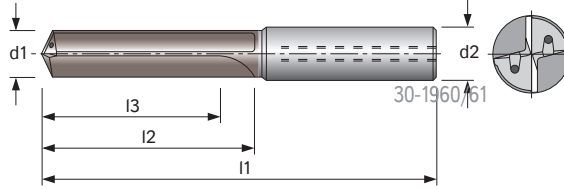
HAM 30-1960/1961 Multidrill

297 Series

Solid Carbide Drill

Engineering Data

- 4-facet ground
- straight fluted for machining of short chipping materials
- 30-1960 Uncoated
- 30-1961 Coated



| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-1960 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| 30-1961 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | 0.157 | 0.197 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.393 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.63 | 0.708 | 0.787 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Diameter mm | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 |
| Aluminum | SFM [surface feet/min] | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.550 |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | SFM [surface feet/min] | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 | 492 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.450 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0091 | 0.0098 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.230 | 0.250 | 0.280 | 0.300 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0067 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0098 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.170 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.250 |
| Copper & Non Ferrous Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0110 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.280 | 0.280 | 0.300 |

- **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

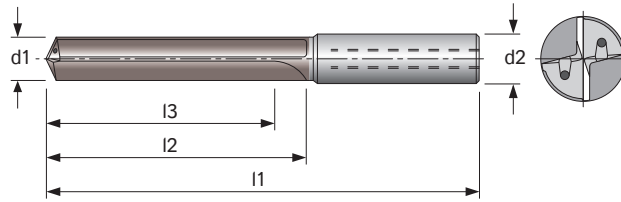
HAM 30-2000/2001 Multidrill

Solid Carbide Drill

298 Series

Engineering Data

- 4-facet ground
- straight fluted for machining of short chipping materials
- 30-2000 Uncoated
- 30-2001 Coated



Z 2 0° Nut SHRINK FIT
5 x D 140° HPC TA
DIN 6535 HAK DIN 6535 HBK DIN 6535 HEK

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2000 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| 30-2001 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | 0.276 | 0.315 | 0.393 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.63 | 0.708 | 0.787 | 0.708 | 0.787 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Diameter mm | 7.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 |
| Aluminum | SFM [surface feet/min] | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.550 | 0.500 | 0.550 |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | SFM [surface feet/min] | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 492 | 492 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 150 | 150 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.450 | 0.400 | 0.450 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0091 | 0.0098 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.230 | 0.250 | 0.280 | 0.300 | 0.280 | 0.300 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0067 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0098 | 0.0087 | 0.0098 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.170 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.250 | 0.220 | 0.250 |
| Copper & Non Ferrous Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0110 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.280 | 0.280 | 0.300 | 0.280 | 0.300 |

• **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

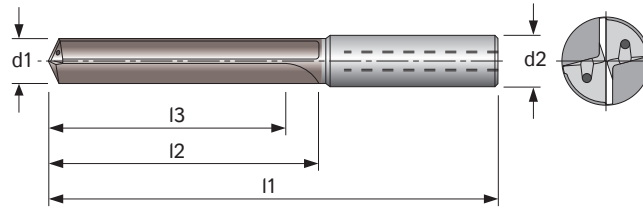
HAM 30-2040/2041 Multidrill

Solid Carbide Drill

299 Series

Engineering Data

- 4-facet ground
- straight fluted for machining of short chipping materials
- 30-2040 Uncoated
- 30-2041 Coated



Z 2

0° Nut

7 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

TA

DIN 6535 HAK

DIN 6535 HBK

DIN 6535 HEK

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2040 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| 30-2041 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| | Diameter Inch | 0.156 | 0.197 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.393 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.63 | 0.708 | 0.787 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Material Group | Diameter mm | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 |
| Aluminum | SFM [surface feet/min] | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 | 984 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 2640 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.450 | 0.500 | 0.550 |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | SFM [surface feet/min] | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0118 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 1800 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.200 | 0.250 | 0.300 | 0.350 | 0.350 | 0.400 | 0.450 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0087 | 0.0091 | 0.0098 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 480 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.220 | 0.230 | 0.250 | 0.280 | 0.300 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0024 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0067 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0098 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 280 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.170 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.250 |
| Copper & Non Ferrous Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 | 427 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0071 | 0.0079 | 0.0087 | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | 0.0110 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 630 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.200 | 0.220 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.280 | 0.280 | 0.300 |

- **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.

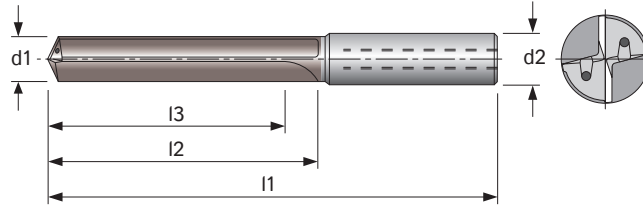
HAM 30-2080/2081 Multidrill

Solid Carbide Drill

294 Series

Engineering Data

- 4-facet ground
- straight fluted for machining of short chipping materials
- 30-2080 Uncoated
- 30-2081 Coated



Z 2

0° Nut

12 x D

140°

SHRINK FIT

HPC

TA

DIN 6535 HAK

DIN 6535 HBK

DIN 6535 HEK

| Material | Alu | Alu > 9% Silicon | Steel < 23 Rockwell | Steel < 38 Rockwell | Steel < 48 Rockwell | Steel < 55 Rockwell | Steel < 60 Rockwell | Steel < 66 Rockwell | Stain ST < 23 Rockwell | Stain ST > 23 Rockwell | Cast Iron | Nodular Ductile Cast Iron | Super Alloy Metals | Titanium | Copper & Nonferrous Metals | Graphit. & Fiber Composites | MMS | Max. | None | AIR |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 30-2080 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |
| 30-2081 | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ○ | | | ● | | ● | ● | | |

● very suitable ○ suitable

| Material Group | Diameter Inch | 0.156 | 0.197 | 0.236 | 0.315 | 0.393 | 0.472 | 0.551 | 0.63 | 0.708 | 0.787 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Diameter mm | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 |
| Aluminum | SFM [surface feet/min] | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 984 | 984 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0043 | 0.0055 | 0.0075 | 0.0091 | 0.0110 | 0.0130 | 0.0150 | 0.0165 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 300 | 2640 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.110 | 0.140 | 0.190 | 0.230 | 0.280 | 0.330 | 0.380 | 0.420 | 0.500 | 0.550 |
| Aluminum > 9% Si | SFM [surface feet/min] | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 787 | 820 | 820 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0035 | 0.0043 | 0.0055 | 0.0075 | 0.0091 | 0.0110 | 0.0130 | 0.0130 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 250 | 1800 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.150 | 0.190 | 0.230 | 0.280 | 0.330 | 0.330 | 0.400 | 0.450 |
| Cast Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 328 | 328 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0020 | 0.0035 | 0.0043 | 0.0055 | 0.0067 | 0.0079 | 0.0083 | 0.0091 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 100 | 480 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.050 | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.150 | 0.170 | 0.200 | 0.210 | 0.230 | 0.280 | 0.300 |
| Nodular or Ductile Iron | SFM [surface feet/min] | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 230 | 230 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0043 | 0.0055 | 0.0063 | 0.0067 | 0.0075 | 0.0087 | 0.0098 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 70 | 280 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.090 | 0.110 | 0.150 | 0.160 | 0.170 | 0.190 | 0.220 | 0.250 |
| Copper & Non Ferrous Metals | SFM [surface feet/min] | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 427 | 427 |
| | IPR [inches/rev] | 0.0035 | 0.0055 | 0.0067 | 0.0075 | 0.0079 | 0.0091 | 0.0091 | 0.0102 | 0.0110 | 0.0118 |
| | Vc [m/min] | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 130 | 630 |
| | f [mm/U] | 0.090 | 0.140 | 0.170 | 0.190 | 0.200 | 0.230 | 0.230 | 0.260 | 0.280 | 0.300 |

• **Note:** Feed rates listed are starting points. With the proper setup, machine tools and holding technique, higher feeds can be achieved with excellent results. For cutting data for drill sizes not shown in above chart, please contact us.



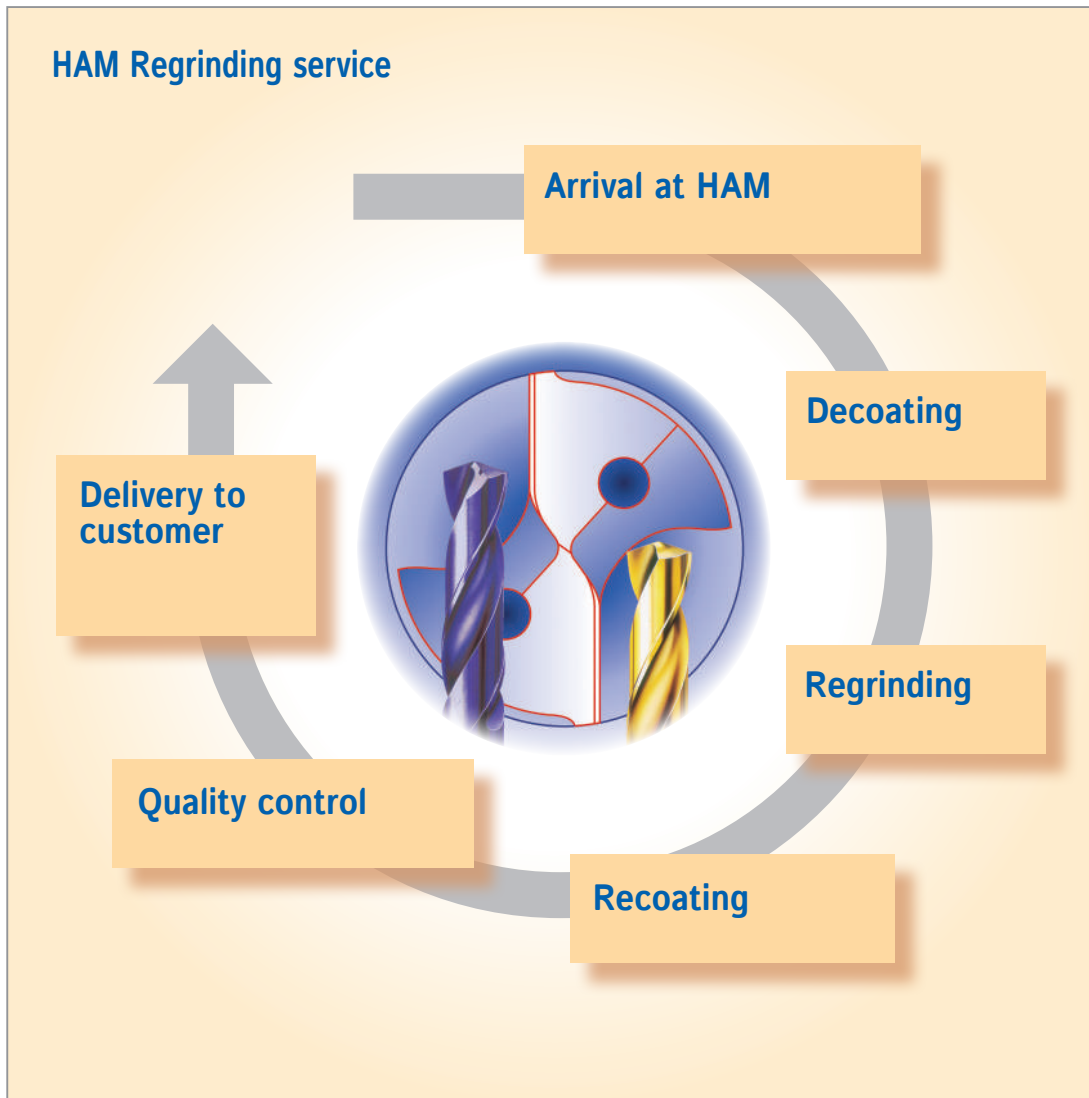
HAM Develops and Manufactures Tools and Tooling-Systems for the Worldwide Market.

HAM – Your Competent Partner in the Precision Technology

- Solid Carbide, Cermets, Ceramic Tools for Drilling, Countersinking, Milling and Reaming
- Carbide, Diamond and CBN Tools with all modular Interfaces as Monoblock Tools, Indexable Inserts and Cartridge Tools (adjustable rough and precisely) for Drilling and Countersinking, for Milling and for Pre- and Precise Machining

- Project Planning and Project Engineering
- Worldwide TCM-partner for Tool Management Systems in Automotive and Aerospace Industry and their Suppliers
- Solid Carbide Drilling and Routing Tools for PCB Industry

HAM is certified acc. to DIN EN ISO 9001, VDA 6.4. and DIN EN ISO 13485

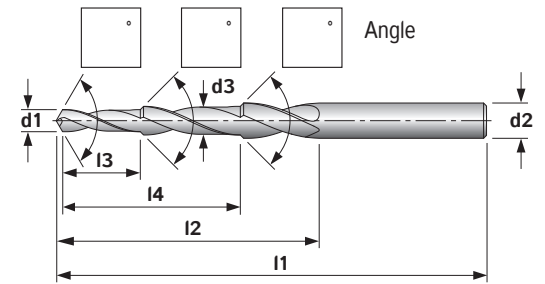
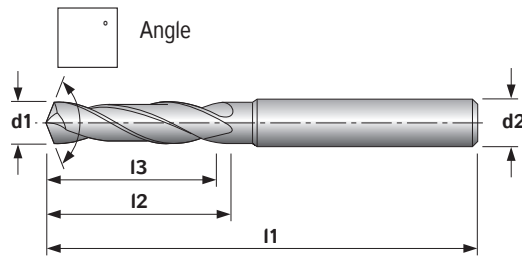


Measure machine for cutting edge adjustment.



HAM Coating machines.

Inquiry form for special tools drilling



Pieces _____

d1 Cutting diameter _____

d2 Shank diameter _____

d3 Step diameter _____

l1 Over all length _____

l2 Flute length _____

l3 Cutting length (step length 1) _____

l4 Step length 2 _____

zu Workpiece material _____

Coatings

Yes _____

No _____

Delivery _____

Drill

Step drill

Interior coolant

Teeth

Helix angle

Right hand fluted

Left hand fluted

Right hand cutting

Left hand cutting

Shank HA

Shank HB (Weldon)

Shank HE (Whistle Notch)

Cylindrical shank

We need all information for a detailed quotation.

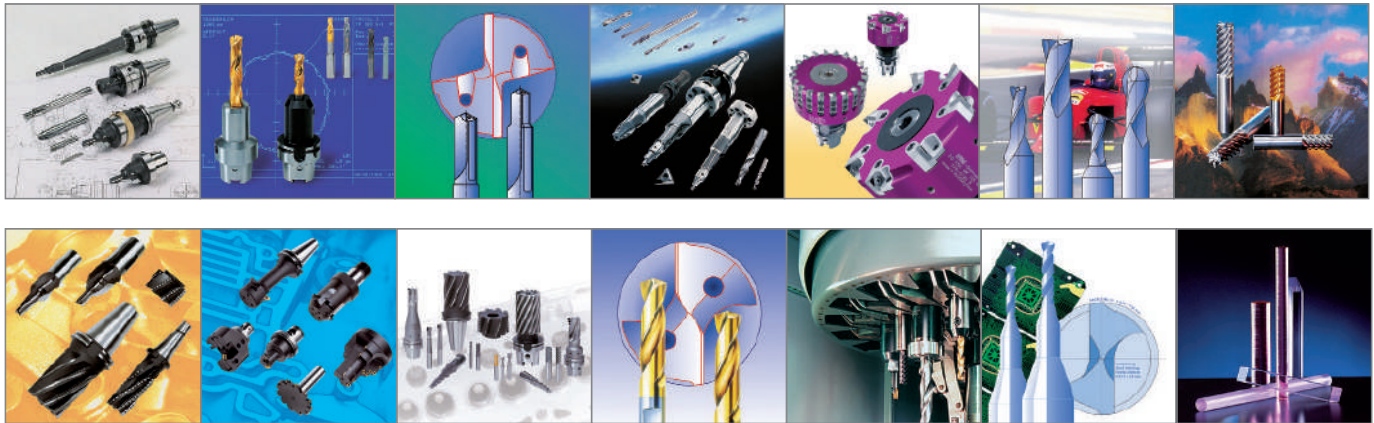
Distributor



Distributor

Agent

Address



North American Importer & Distributor
T. Friedl Enterprises (2000) Inc
79 Milliken Blvd Unit 4
Toronto, Ontario, CA
M1V 1V3

Tel: 416-321-0770
Fax: 416-292-3254

Internet: www.ham-tools.com | www.tfriedl.com
E-Mail: HMSALES@tfriedl.com

Catalog: 2401



Reg Nr. 2949 QM

Hartmetallwerkzeugfabrik
Andreas Maier GmbH
Stegwiesen 2
D-88477 Schwendi-Hörsenhausen

Telefon: +49 (0) 73 47/61-0
Telefax: +49 (0) 73 47/61-142
Rpq Nr 2949 OM

